COSTA NOVA

PORTUGAL

PROFESSIONAL

2024



MADEIRA COLLECTION AT HOTEL SUBLIME COMPORTA, PORTUGAL

″Aside from taste, we are influenced by aesthetics.″

06 CRAFTING BEAUTIFUL DINING EXPERIENCES
Meet us in restaurants all over the world

08 SUSTAINABILITY
Sustainable stoneware, sustainable industry

08 SUSTAINABLE CHOICE
12 ECOGRES

14 SENSORY EXPERIENCES
Solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios

20 STONEWARE meets PORCELAIN

20 RESONANCE **NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)**

32 STONEWARE
Sustainable stoneware collections, made in Portugal.

32 ALENTEJO
38 AMBAR **ECOGRES**
44 APARTE
50 ARENITO **NEW SAND ECOGRES**
58 AUGUSTA
64 BEJA
70 BOUTIQUE
76 BRISA
82 COASTLAND **ECOGRES**
90 CRISTAL
94 COOK & HOST by Casafina
98 EIVISSA by Casafina
104 FESTA **ECOGRES**
108 FONTANA by Casafina
114 FRISO
122 GRESPRESSO
126 GRESPRESSO ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
128 GRESPRESSO NATURE **NEW ECOGRES**
130 IMPRESSIONS by Casafina
136 LAGOA
142 LAGOA ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
148 LATTE BOWLS
152 LISA
158 LIVIA

164 MADEIRA
172 MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina
178 MALLORCA by Casafina
182 MARRAKESH **NEW SAND ECOGRES**
196 MONTEROSA by Casafina
200 NÓTOS
208 NOVA
214 PACIFICA by Casafina
224 PEARL
230 PLANO **ECOGRES**
236 POTERIE by Casafina
242 REDONDA
250 RIVIERA
258 RODA
270 ROSA
274 SARDEGNA by Casafina
280 VERMONT by Casafina
286 PLATES & PATTERNS

294 FLATWARE

Stylish and versatile pieces, made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10).

296 ANTIGO
297 CHEESE KNIVES
298 LUMI
299 MITO
300 NAU
301 PACIFICA by Casafina
302 PICO **NEW**
303 PRADO
304 SAGA
305 STEAK KNIVES

306 GLASSWARE

Premium quality, artistically designed lead-free glassware.

MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASSWARE

308 ARCADE by Casafina
309 COUPOLE
310 BAGA & TINTA

MACHINE MADE

311 ALICE NEW
312 GOMOS
313 NOVA
314 SAFRA
315 VINE

316 TABLE LINENS

Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers.

318 BELLA
319 CARMO
320 CAROLINA by Casafina
322 CASCATA
323 EMILIA by Casafina
324 LUCCA by Casafina
325 LUISA
326 MARIA

328 HOST COMPLEMENT

Thoughtfully crafted and made of natural and sustainable materials.

330 DENIM COLLECTION
331 LEATHER COLLECTION
332 NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION
336 OAK WOOD BOARDS
338 RISERS

340 INFO

Find out more about our products.

340 USE & CARE
342 DIMENSIONS CHART
349 INSTRUCTION GUIDE
352 PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE
352 B2B PLATFORM
352 CONTACT

Crafting beautiful dining experiences

Unique tabletop creations

Our love for life, family, friends, and healthy food has inspired us to create fine stoneware collections that combine quality and design with the best in ceramic craftsmanship. We produce innovative and sustainable stoneware, made from the best natural resources in Portugal.

As a chef or restauranteur, you take pride in crafting unique dishes that reflect your personality and style. The presentation of your culinary creations says as much about you as the food itself. At COSTA NOVA, we understand this and take pride in curating tabletop collections that are as unique as they are beautiful and functional. Our collections are designed for restaurants that appreciate innovative tabletop solutions. Our European handcrafted stoneware products combine enticing design, functionality, and durability to make COSTA NOVA a unique brand in the hospitality industry.

As seen in the most beautiful clubs, hotels and restaurants, Costa Nova offers a variety of styles that fit formal and casual environments.


1.


2.


3.

1. Alentejo collection photographed at São Lourenço do Barrocal in Alentejo, Portugal. 2. Brisa collection photographed at Cucumbi in Alentejo, Portugal. 3. Friso collection photographed at Valverde Hotel in Lisbon, Portugal.

Time well spent happens at a table.

Meet us in some of the best hotels and restaurants worldwide.


1.


2.


3.


4.


5.


6.

For more Costa Nova around the world go to
COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

1. Alentejo, Beja and Livia collections photographed at Six Senses in Porto, Portugal. 2. Madeira collection photographed at Sublime Comporta in Grândola, Portugal. 3. Coastland collection photographed at Sphera Kitchen & Bar in Rehovot, Israel. 4. Roda collection photographed at The Comodo in Bad Gastein, Austria. 5. Eivissa photographed at Le Bistroman in Madrid, Spain. 6. Pearl photographed at Quinta da Comporta in Carvalhal, Portugal.



A sustainable choice

Your eco-conscious choice, our sustainability mission.

At Costa Nova we create host-premium eco-friendly collections. Our stoneware products are ethically manufactured in Portugal, in our modern environmentally friendly factories. We pair them with thoughtful collections of flatware, glassware, table linens, and other natural or recycled materials such as cork, wood, and leather, manufactured in Europe with the best expertise and resources.

Our choice of materials reinforces our commitment and aesthetics on bringing unique and elegant alternatives to the table while respecting nature around us.

By choosing Costa Nova, hotels, and restaurants all over the World are taking part in our commitment to protect the environment.

SUSTAINABLY MADE

RECYCLED

Sustainable stoneware | Sustainable industry

«One of the key-decisions that Chefs, hotels, and restaurants can make is to source from suppliers with a strong commitment towards protecting the environment.»

(Miguel Casal, Founder and CEO at Costa Nova)

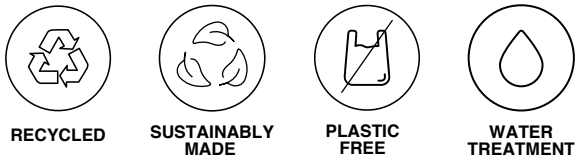
At Costa Nova we are committed to making stoneware more sustainable.
Our products are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable. They are crafted with non-toxic, lead-free materials.

We manufacture in Portugal, using the best local natural resources, which minimizes our ecological footprint. Our single-fired production saves energy and reduces emissions into the atmosphere. We save water, carefully treating and reusing it for internal cleaning processes or reintroducing it in our production processes. In addition, we reuse the heat from our kilns to other equipment.

Our original formula results in a unique ceramic body with a special bonding between the clay and the glazed surface, making our products more durable – as they are resistant to both thermal and mechanical shocks. This means our stoneware doesn't chip or scratch easily, and it can withstand high temperatures. It also means it has a longer lifespan, compared to more fragile ceramics, reducing the frequency of replacement and the associated resource consumption.



COSTA NOVA has a multifaceted sustainability approach that focus on various aspects of environmental and social responsibility, such as:





Eco-design

Our designers play a pivotal role in promoting sustainability in stoneware manufacturing.
We are limiting the environmental impact of our products by carefully considering aspects such as form, ergonomics, aesthetics, quality, production costs, distribution, usability, and the product's life cycle.
As a result, all our stoneware products are manufactured efficiently, optimizing resource usage (clay, glazes, energy, and water) to minimize waste during production. They are guaranteed to be eco-friendly, reusable, and recyclable.



Ethical business pratices

COSTA NOVA is committed to maintaining high ethical standards in its business operations, including transparency, fair treatment of employees, and adherence to laws and regulations.
Here are some of our major concerns regarding our employees and community:

- We prioritize a positive work environment based on trust, ethics, and respect for human rights. We invest in continuous employee training and ensure safe working conditions.
- We strive for diversity, gender equality, and non-discrimination in our workforce. We employ a workforce of over 1,000 individuals from 14 nationalities across our four factories, with women making up 70% of our staff.
- We actively engage with and support local institutions, contributing to social progress.
- We annually donate products to nearly 100 associations for fundraising and promote internal solidarity campaigns.

Packaging

Everything we use to pack our products is recycled and recyclable. Our packaging is 100% plastic-free and dyed with nonhazardous dyes.
In our journey to find new and sustainable alternatives to plastic filling, we developed a new sub-product called Ecocard. Ecocard is made of crushed internal cardboard waste and used to fill our boxes. In addition, all our boxes are FSC certified (75% recycled cardboard), sealed with recycled paper tape, and reusable and recyclable.



Energy efficiency

COSTA NOVA has pledged to power its global infrastructure with 100% renewable energy and has made significant investments in renewable energy projects.
We utilize 1180 kW of solar panels to harness the energy of the sun. Our four factories (Ecogres) operate on our self-generated solar power, being powered by a combination of our solar panels and green energy sources, which are derived from renewable sources of energy.
Our single-fired production reduces the energy consumption and emissions into the atmosphere (single-firing uses 50%-70% less energy than the standard double-firing system). We reuse heat from the kilns to enhance the efficiency of the equipment, but also in a closed circuit, making them 15% more efficient than the most energy-efficient kilns in the market.



Waste management

The waste we generate is mindfully managed. 99% of our waste is sent for recycling or valorization processes, becoming by-products incorporated into other industries.
We recycle in our own facilities our factory's excess clay into brand new dinnerware, limiting transport emissions.
We've developed Ecogres, a new raw material created by collecting, recycling, and repurposing clays and glazes from our own processes, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries.



Water treatment

In addition to our reducing consumption practices, 100% of our water is carefully treated and reused for internal cleaning processes or reintroduced in our production process.
Each one of our four factories is equipped with an industrial wastewater treatment plant.

Ecogres®

From the earth, for the Earth

COSTA NOVA is highly focused on researching and developing sustainable products and manufacturing technologies.



In this commitment to creating solutions that contribute to a more sustainable future, Costa Nova has developed a new raw material, by collecting, recycling, and reusing clays and glazes from its own operations, as well as other waste materials from neighboring industries. The result is Ecogres®, a reinvented clay made of recycled materials and completely eco-friendly.

In 2023, with a focus on reducing the environmental impact of tableware production, COSTA NOVA opened the ECOGRES factory, in Aveiro, Portugal. Considered a factory ahead of all ceramic factories, ECOGRES presents one of the most advanced energy-efficient industrial facilities in the world.

Our Ecogres collections take sustainability to its highest level, telling a unique story of how tableware can be made of recycled materials while remaining beautiful, durable, and functional at the same time.

All collections that are made of Ecogres are highlighted in the Index page and labeled with our Ecogres logo.


ECO
GRES

Sensory experiences

COSTA NOVA offers solutions for multiple gastronomic scenarios.
Feel free to create your own interpretations.



Fine dining

Distinctive and sophisticated designs
for surprising presentations



Casual dining

Contemporary designs with unique character and feel



Tapas & Bar

Distinctive and sophisticated designs for surprising presentations



Café

Enjoying a menu that includes breakfast, brunch, light lunch, tea and snacks



Buffet

Feasting the eye with charming presentations



Events

Adding charm to any celebration and event

high performance

Our high performance collections combine rims with a high degree of chip resistance and glazes that prevent metal marking.





distinctive design

Our more unique collections are suitable for all hospitality environments yet require a higher degree of handling.

STONEWARE

20 RESONANCE **NEW (FINE PORCELAIN)**
32 ALENTEJO
38 ÂMBAR **ECOGRES**
44 APARTE
50 ARENITO **NEW SAND ECOGRES**
58 AUGUSTA
64 BEJA
70 BOUTIQUE
76 BRISA
82 COASTLAND **ECOGRES**
90 CRISTAL
94 COOK & HOST by Casafina
98 EIVISSA by Casafina
104 FESTA **ECOGRES**
108 FONTANA by Casafina
114 FRISO
122 GRESPRESSO
126 GRESPRESSO ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
128 GRESPRESSO NATURE **NEW ECOGRES**
130 IMPRESSIONS by Casafina
136 LAGOA
142 LAGOA ECOGRES **ECOGRES**
148 LATTE BOWLS
152 LISA
158 LIVIA
164 MADEIRA
172 MADEIRA HARVEST by Casafina
178 MALLORCA by Casafina
182 MARRAKESH **NEW SAND ECOGRES**
196 MONTEROSA by Casafina
200 NÓTOS
208 NOVA
214 PACIFICA by Casafina
224 PEARL
230 PLANO **ECOGRES**
236 POTERIE by Casafina
242 REDONDA
250 RIVIERA
258 RODA
270 ROSA
274 SARDEGNA by Casafina
280 VERMONT by Casafina
286 PLATES & PATTERNS

NEW 2024 COLLECTION • PORCELAIN

resonance

Resonance, designed by Carsten Gollnick, goes beyond the boundaries of conventional design and tabletop décor, inviting chefs and restaurateurs to explore a variety of stoneware and porcelain combinations. This innovative blend of shapes, finishings and materials, promises to elevate every plating and food presentation, ensuring each one becomes a spectacular culinary experience, while also elevating the guests experience to new levels of sophistication.

«Both materials have their own aesthetic and functional qualities. Both materials are assigned very different characteristics and attributes. In the design, I therefore tried to reconcile or harmonize the two material qualities of porcelain and ceramics.
My wish was to support each of these individual and "personal" qualities of ceramics and porcelain and not to level them or make them the same.»

carsten gollnick



high

performance



• PORCELAIN - WHITE •



Porcelain
deep round wavy plate
29 cm | 12”
8RCP293-WHI
D29.2 H3.8 cm
D11 1/2” H1 1/2”
[6]



Porcelain
deep round plate
29 cm | 12”
8RCP292-WHI
D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8” H2”
[6]



Porcelain
round plate
29 cm | 12”
8RCP291-WHI
D29.1 H1.8 cm
D11 1/2” H3/4”
[6]



Porcelain
round plate
27 cm | 11”
8RCP271-WHI
D27.2 H1.8 cm
D10 3/4” H3/4”
[12]



Porcelain
round plate
23 cm | 9”
8RCP231-WHI
D23 H1.5 cm
D9” H5/8”
[12]



Porcelain
round plate
13 cm | 5”
8RCP132-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8” H1/2”
[12]

Porcelain
square plate
18 cm | 7”
8RCP181-WHI
18.3 x 18.3 H2.4 cm
7 1/4” x 7 1/4” H1”
[12]

Porcelain
round plate
20 cm | 8”
8RCP201-WHI
D20.1 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8” H3/8”
[12]



Porcelain
deep round plate
21 cm | 8”
8RCP211-WHI
D21 H4.4 cm | 84.6 cl
D8 1/4” H1 3/4” | 28 1/4 fl oz
[12]



Porcelain
bowl
15 cm | 6”
8RCS151-WHI
D15 H5.6 cm | 47 cl
D5 7/8” H2 1/4” | 15 7/8 fl oz
[12]



Porcelain
mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz
8RCC131-WHI
9.6 x 12.9 H9.1 cm | 41 cl
3 3/4” x 5 1/8” H3 5/8” | 13 7/8 fl oz
[12]



Porcelain
coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
8RCC081-WHI
6.6 x 8.4 H6 cm | 8 cl
2 5/8” x 3 1/4” H2 3/8” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[12]



Porcelain
coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
8RCP131-WHI
D13 H1.3 cm
D5 1/8” H1/2”
[12]



• STONEWARE - CREAM •



Round plate
20 cm | 8”

RCP201-CRM
D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8” H3/8”
[12]



Round plate
13 cm | 5”

RCP132-CRM
D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8” H3/4”
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm | 7”

RCP182-CRM
D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8” H2 1/4”
[12]



• STONEWARE - BROWN •



Deep round plate
29 cm l 12”
RCP292-BRN

D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8” H2”
[6]



Round plate
20 cm l 8”
RCP201-BRN

D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8” H3/8”
[12]



Round plate
13 cm l 5”
RCP132-BRN

D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8” H3/4”
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm l 7”
RCP182-BRN

D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8” H2 1/4”
[12]



• STONEWARE - BLACK •



Deep round plate
29 cm | 12”

RCP292-BLK
D29 H5 cm
D11 3/8” H2”
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8”

RCP201-BLK
D19.9 H1.1 cm
D7 7/8” H3/8”
[12]



Round plate
13 cm | 5”

RCP132-BLK
D13 H1.8 cm
D5 1/8” H3/4”
[12]



Pillow plate
18 cm | 7”

RCP182-BLK
D18.1 H5.8 cm
D7 1/8” H2 1/4”
[12]



Square plate
18 cm | 7”

RCP181-BLK
17.7 x 17.7 H2.8 cm
7” x 7” H1 1/8”
[12]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

COMBINE THE ROUND PLATES 29 CM | 12”



8RCP291-WHI



8RCP293-WHI



8RCP292-WHI



RCP292-BLK



RCP292-BRN

WITH OUR DIFFERENT OPTIONS OF 20 CM | 8” AND 18 CM | 7” SIZED PLATES:

8RCP181-WHI
8RCP291-WHI



RCP182-BRN
8RCP291-WHI

RCP201-CRM
8RCP293-WHI





8RCP181-WHI
8RCP293-WHI

8RCP201-WHI
8RCP292-WHI





RCP182-BLK
8RCP292-WHI

RCP182-CRM
RCP292-BLK





8RCP201-WHI
RCP292-BRN

RESONANCE ENABLES THESE COMBINATIONS AND MANY MORE,
FOSTERING A SPACE FOR LIMITLESS EXPLORATION AND CREATIVITY.

fine dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

PORCELAIN

FINE PORCELAIN | GLOSSY GLAZE | STAIN RESISTANT | CHIP RESISTANT | OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE | MATTE STONEWARE | STAIN RESISTANT (CRM, BLK) | CHIP RESISTANT | OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE | DISHWASHER SAFE | FREEZER SAFE



ALENTEJO

Alentejo celebrates the peaceful feeling of the southern Portuguese landscape, filled with vast plains and olive trees. This collection is presented in two soft colors that mix and match and lend themselves perfectly to a variety of food styles.

high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



Round plate
34 cm | 13”
○ TP331-WHT
● TP331-TRQ
D34 H2.5 cm
D13 3/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
30 cm | 12”
○ TP301-WHT
● TP301-TRQ
D29.8 H2.9 cm
D11 3/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm | 11”
○ TP273-WHT
● TP273-TRQ
D27 H2.6 cm
D10 5/8” H1”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”
○ TP241-WHT
● TP241-TRQ
D24.5 H3.9 cm | 63 cl
D9 5/8” H1 1/2” | 21 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8”
○ TP213-WHT
● TP213-TRQ
D21.4 H2.5 cm
D8 3/8” H1 “
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
○ TP172-WHT
● TP172-TRQ
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
14 cm | 5”
○ TP142-WHT
● TP142-TRQ
D13.5 H3.5 cm
D5 3/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”
○ TP231-WHT
● TP231-TRQ
D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9” H2 1/8” | 40 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
○ TS161-WHT
● TS161-TRQ
D16.2 H8.2 cm | 77 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/4” | 26 fl oz
[6]



Mug
32 cl | 11 fl oz
○ SC131-WHT
● SC131-TRQ
13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4” | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 8 fl oz
○ TCS01-WHT
● TCS01-TRQ
D16.8 H7.3 cm | 22 cl
D6 5/8” H2 7/8” | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 8 fl oz
○ SC121-WHT
● SC121-TRQ
12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4” x 3 7/8” H2 5/8” | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7”
○ TP171-WHT
● TP171-TRQ
D16.8 H2 cm
D6 5/8” H3/4”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ TCS02-WHT
● TCS02-TRQ
D14.5 H6.2 cm | 9 cl
D5 3/4” H2 1/2” | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ SC101-WHT
● SC101-TRQ
9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4” x 3” H2 1/4” | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
15 cm | 6”
○ TP141-WHT
● TP141-TRQ
D14.5 H1.7 cm
D5 3/4” H5/8”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •

Tea pot
51 cl | 17 fl oz
○ TX201-WHT
● TX201-TRQ
20 x 11.1 H13.7 cm | 51.4 cl
7 7/8" x 4 3/8" H5 3/8" | 17 3/8 fl oz
[1]

Creamer
42 cl | 14 fl oz
○ TZ141-WHT
● TZ141-TRQ
13.4 x 10 H9.6 cm | 41.9 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H3 3/4" | 14 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
15 cl | 5 fl oz
○ TZ101-WHT
● TZ101-TRQ
10.3 x 7.3 H7.4 cm | 14.9 cl
4" x 2 7/8" H2 7/8" | 5 fl oz
[1]

Sugar bowl
39 cl | 13 fl oz
○ TX131-WHT
● TX131-TRQ
D10.2 H12.2 cm | 39.3 cl
D4" H4 3/4" | 13 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
32 cm | 13"
○ JA321-WHT
● JA321-TRQ
32.3 x 22.2 H3.1cm
12 3/4" x 8 3/4" H1 1/4"
[1]



Square tray
21 cm | 8"
○ JP211-WHT
● JP211-TRQ
21 x 20.7 H2.8 cm
8 1/4" x 8 1/8" H1 1/8"
[2]



Rect. tray
31 cm | 12"
○ TR311-WHT
● TR311-TRQ
31.3 x 10.2 H2.9 cm
12 3/8" x 4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Rect. tray
21 cm | 8"
○ TR211-WHT
● TR211-TRQ
21.1 x 10.3 H3 cm
8 1/4" x 4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10"
○ JR251-WHT
● JR251-TRQ
25.1 x 18.2 H5 cm | 111 cl
9 7/8" x 7 1/8" H2" | 37 1/2 fl oz
[1]

Square bowl
12 cm | 5"
○ JS131-WHT
● JS131-TRQ
12.3 x 12.2 H6.1 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8" x 4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Square ramekin
10 cm | 4"
○ JN101-WHT
● JN101-TRQ
10.1 x 9.9 H5 cm | 15 cl
4" x 3 7/8" H2" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[4]



WHITE (WHT)

TURQUOISE (TRQ)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (TRQ)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





âmbar

carsten gollnick

Âmbar strikes a balance between artisanal beauty and the high performance that chefs demand, a perfect canvas for today's sustainable food stories. The material Ecogres is both an aesthetic statement and a sustainability highlight.



ECO GRES

high

performance



• NEW COLOR - SAGE GREEN •



Oval plate/platter
37 cm l 15”

1ABP371E-SAG

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm
14 1/2” x 8 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



3-Section rect. tray
28 cm l 11”

1ABD281E-SAG

28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm
11” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



2-Section rect. tray
19 cm l 8”

1ABD191E-SAG

19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm
7 1/2” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA AND DARK CARAMEL •



Round plate
28 cm l 11”

○ 1ABP281E-WHI
● 1ABP281E-CAR

D28.1 H1.9 cm
D11 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Sq. plate/tray
27 cm l 11”

○ 1ABP271E-WHI
● 1ABP271E-CAR

27.1 x 27 H2.5 cm
10 5/8” x 10 5/8” H1”
[6]



3-Section round platter
20 cm l 8”

○ 1ABD201E-WHI

D20.2 H1.9 cm
D8” H3/4”
[6]



Oval plate/platter
37 cm l 15”

○ 1ABP371E-WHI

36.9 x 20.9 H1.8 cm
14 1/2” x 8 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



Rect. plate/platter
32 cm l 13”

○ 1ABP321E-WHI

32.1 x 19 H2.5 cm
12 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1”
[6]



3-Section rect. tray
28 cm l 11”

○ 1ABD281E-WHI
● 1ABD281E-CAR

28 x 9.9 H2.7 cm
11” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



2-Section rect. tray
19 cm l 8”

○ 1ABD191E-WHI
● 1ABD191E-CAR

19.1 x 10 H2.8 cm
7 1/2” x 3 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



SAGE GREEN (SAG)



SALT OF THE SEA (WHI)



DARK CARAMEL (CAR)

fine dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



APARTE

Aparte collection provides unlimited possibilities. Whether on a buffet or at a set table, this collection consists of different pieces, shapes and styles. The Aparte range offers a selection of solutions that are both great as standalone pieces and also when mixed with existing tableware, providing both individuality and style to food presentation.



distinctive

design





Round board
21 cm | 8”

LSD212-WHI

D21.2 H1 cm
D8 3/8” H3/8”
[1]



Rect. board
32 cm | 13”

LSR321-WHI

32.2 x 17.9 H1.2 cm
12 5/8” x 7” H1/2”
[1]



Rect. tray
30 cm | 12”

LSP301-WHI

29.5 x 15.2 H2.2 cm
11 5/8” x 6” H7/8”
[1]

Rect. tray
22 cm | 9”

DR221-WHI

21.9 x 13.4 H0.8 cm
8 5/8” x 5 1/4” H3/8”
[2]



Appetizer dish
41 cm | 16”

MRD402-WHI

40.6 x 20.6 H8.4 cm
16” x 8 1/8” H3 1/4”
[1]



Tray
46 cm | 18”

MRA451-WHI

45.5 x 20.7 H4.4 cm
17 7/8” x 8 1/8” H1 3/4”
[1]



Tray
31 cm | 12”

MRA311-WHI

31.1 x 14.2 H4.3 cm
12 1/4” x 5 5/8” H1 3/4”
[1]



Tray
19 cm | 8”

MRA191-WHI

18.9 x 8.2 H3.4 cm
7 1/2” x 3 1/4” H1 3/8”
[4]



Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7”

MRS181-WHI

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4” H2 7/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Urchin bowl
14 cm | 6”

MRS143-WHI

D14.4 H6 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 5/8” H2 3/8” | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Urchin bowl
12 cm | 5”

MRS121-WHI

D12.4 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
D4 7/8” H1 7/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Urchin bowl
11 cm | 4”

MRN111-WHI

D10.5 H4.1 cm | 12.5 cl
D4 1/8” H1 5/8” | 4 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Shell footed bowl
20 cm | 8”

MRS201-WHI

D19.8 H11.7 cm | 154.3 cl
D7 3/4” H4 5/8” | 52 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Shell footed bowl
14 cm | 6”

MRS142-WHI

D14.2 H8.2 cm | 53 cl
D5 5/8” H3 1/4” | 17 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Shell bowl
14 cm | 5”

MRS141-WHI

D13.8 H8 cm | 51.5 cl
D5 3/8” H3 1/8” | 17 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Shell bowl
11 cm | 4”

MRC111-WHI

D11 H6.1 cm | 25.2 cl
D4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
11 cm | 4”

HPS111-WHI

D10.9 H2.7 cm
D4 1/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Ramekin/butter dish
7 cm | 3”

DEN071-WHI

D6.5 H3.4 cm| 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Hashi holder
5 cm | 2”

LSD052-WHI

5.1 x 2 H1.7 cm
2” x 3/4” H5/8”
[6]



Egg cup
5 cm | 2”

XCD051-WHI

D5.4 H5 cm | 3.2 cl
D2 1/8” H2” | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Serving plate
33 cm | 13”

LSP335-WHI

D33.4 H1.7 cm
D13 1/8” H5/8”
[2]

Serving plate
32 cm | 13”

HPP321-WHI

D31.6 H1.3 cm
D12 1/2” H1/2”
[2]

Oval platter
20 cm | 8”

LSA201-WHI

19.7 x 14 H3.2 cm
7 3/4” x 5 1/2” H1 1/4”
[2]



Mini plate
12 cm | 5”

HPD121-WHI

D11.5 H1 cm
D4 1/2” H3/8”
[6]



Divided dish
25 cm | 10”

LSR252-WHI

25.1 x 13.3 H4.2 cm
9 7/8” x 5 1/4” H1 5/8”
[1]



Onion soup bowl w/ handle
20 cm | 8”

DS192-WHI

19.6 x 12.7 H5.9 cm | 46 cl
7 3/4” x 5” H2 3/8” | 15 1/2 fl oz
[4]



Party bucket
32 cm | 13”

LSD321-WHI

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm
12 3/4” x 9 5/8” H8 1/4”
[1]



Paper card holder
5 cm | 2”

DD052-CRM

5.2 x 2.2 H2.1 cm
2” x 7/8” H7/8”
[6]

• PAPER CARD HOLDER •



IDEAL AS A PLACE CARD HOLDER OR AS BUFFET SIGN.

Paper card holder
5 cm l 2”
DD052-CRM

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

• SUSHI SET •



CREATE A SUSHI SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Rect. tray 22 cm | 9”	**DR221-WHI**
Dip dish 11 cm | 4”	**HPS111-WHI**
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2”	**LSD052-WHI**



casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STAIN RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





NEW 2024 COLLECTION

ARENITO

Handcrafted exclusively from Costa Nova's innovative recycled clay formula, Ecogres, Arenito seamlessly combines functional design with a deep commitment to eco-consciousness. Arenito showcases a variety of coffee cups, lungo cups, latte bowls, and poke bowls, offered in six soothing colors. Each piece is adorned with an interior matte glaze, retaining its unglazed nature on the underside, a distinctive detail that effortlessly imparts an artisanal aesthetic to the collection.



NEW SAND ECOGRES

high

performance



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-CHM
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-CHM
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• AQUA •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-AQU
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-AQU
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-PNK
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-PNK
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• SAGE GREEN •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-GRN
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-GRN
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• OLIVE GREEN •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-OLV
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-OLV
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]

• CHARCOAL GREY •



Lungo cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
2LNC092-CHR
D8.7 H6.6 cm | 20 cl
D3 3/8" H2 5/8" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LNC062-CHR
D6 H4.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/8" H1 7/8" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



• CHAMPAGNE YELLOW •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
2RTS192-CHM
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
2LNS161-CHM
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• AQUA •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
2RTS192-AQU
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
2LNS161-AQU
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• MAUVE ROSE •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
2RTS192-PNK
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
2LNS161-PNK
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• SAGE GREEN •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
2RTS192-GRN
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
2LNS161-GRN
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



• OLIVE GREEN •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
● 2RTS192-OLV
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
● 2LNS161-OLV
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

• CHARCOAL GREY •



Poke bowl
19 cm | 7”
● 2RTS192-CHR
D18.5 H7 cm | 99 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/4” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Latte bowl
16 cm | 6”
● 2LNS161-CHR
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]

CHAMPAGNE YELLOW (CHM)



AQUA (AQU)



MAUVE ROSE (PNK)



SAGE GREEN (GRN)



OLIVE GREEN (OLV)



CHARCOAL GREY (CHR)



casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (GRN, OLV, CHR)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



AUGUSTA

Augusta takes on a natural role, balancing bold rims and patterns along with a matte glaze. Subtle and versatile, this collection presents itself as a stylish and functional solution for hotels, restaurants, and caterers around the world.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN NATURAL-BLACK •



Round plate
35 cm | 14”
COP341-NAB
D34.6 H2.7 cm
D13 5/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm | 11”
COP271-NAB
D26.7 H2.9 cm
D10 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-NAB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-NAB
D16.7 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9”
COP214-NAB
D21.5 H5.5 cm | 85 cl
D8 1/2” H2 1/8” | 28 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”
COS151-NAB
D15.2 H7.3 cm | 50 cl
D6” H2 7/8” | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz
COC131-NAB
13.8 x 9.7 H10.7 cm | 40.9 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 13 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
20 cl | 7 fl oz
COCS01-NAB
D16.8 H6.1 cm | 20 cl
D6 5/8” H2 3/8” | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
COC141-NAB
14 x 10.9 H5.6 cm | 20 cl
5 1/2” x 4 1/4” H2 1/4” | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7”
SLP171-NAB
D16.8 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz
COCS02-NAB
D13.4 H6.1 cm | 8.3 cl
D5 1/4” H2 3/8” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
COC091-NAB
8.5 x 6.4 H5.6 cm | 8.3 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 1/4” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
COP131-NAB
D13.4 H2.1 cm
D5 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN DIAMOND WEAVE •



Round plate
32 cm l 13”
HPP321-DIA
D31.6 H1.3 cm
D12 1/2” H1/2”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm l 11”
COP271-DIA
D26.7 H2.9 cm
D10 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
COP211-DIA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm l 7”
SLP172-DIA
D16.7 H2.3 cm
D6 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
12 cm l 5”
HPD121-DIA
D11.5 H1 cm
D4 1/2” H3/8”
[6]



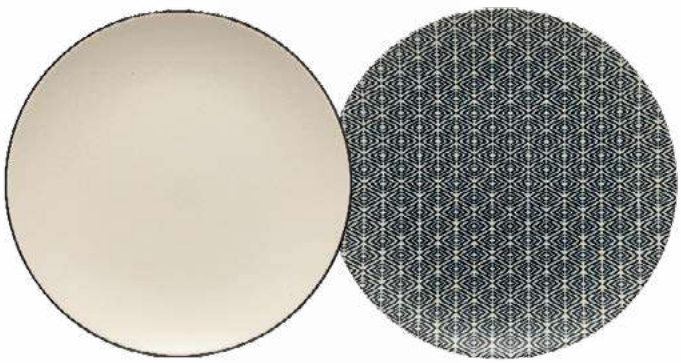
Rect. tray
37 cm l 15”
COR371-DIA
36.8 x 12.2 H2.8 cm
14 1/2” x 4 3/4” H1 1/8”
[1]



Rect. tray
13 cm l 5”
COR131-DIA
13.1 x 9.5 H2.2 cm
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H7/8”
[6]

NATURAL BLACK (NAB)

DIAMOND WEAVE (DIA)



casual dining

tapas & bar

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (DIA)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





BEJA

With graceful lines, both dinnerware and serving pieces feature a sleek rim, in three different colors, capturing the nostalgic charm of old enamelled collections. Both stylish and contemporary, this collection will add a natural and subtle look to your tabletop.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •

Round plate
33 cm | 13”

○ ATP331-CRM ○ ATP331-BLU
○ ATP331-RED

D33.2 H2.6 cm
D13 1/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ ATP281-CRM ○ ATP281-BLU
○ ATP281-RED

D28.2 H3.7 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/2”
[6]



Round plate
23 cm | 9”

○ ATP231-CRM ○ ATP231-BLU
○ ATP231-RED

D22.6 H3.3 cm
D8 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Deep round plate
21 cm | 8”

○ ATP211-CRM ○ ATP211-BLU
○ ATP211-RED

D21.1 H5.3 cm | 59.5 cl
D8 1/4” H2 1/8” | 20 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Round plate
15 cm | 6”

○ ATP151-CRM ○ ATP151-BLU
○ ATP151-RED

D14.8 H2.4 cm
D5 7/8” H1”
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”

○ ATS141-CRM ○ ATS141-BLU
○ ATS141-RED

D14.2 H7.2 cm | 45 cl
D5 5/8” H2 7/8” | 15 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
9 cm | 4”

○ ATN091-CRM ○ ATN091-BLU
○ ATN091-RED

D8.8 H4.9 cm | 11 cl
D3 1/2” H1 7/8” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]

Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”

○ ATN071-CRM ○ ATN071-BLU
○ ATN071-RED

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
D2 5/8” H1 1/4” | 1 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz

○ ATC132-CRM ○ ATC132-BLU
○ ATC132-RED

13.1 x 9.3 H10.2 cm | 35.5 cl
5 1/8” x 3 5/8” H4” | 12 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ ATCS01-CRM ○ ATCS01-BLU
○ ATCS01-RED

D16.7 H7.6 cm | 18.5 cl
D6 5/8” H3” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ ATC122-CRM ○ ATC122-BLU
○ ATC122-RED

11.7 x 8.6 H7.1 cm | 18.5 cl
4 5/8” x 3 3/8” H2 3/4” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7”

○ ATP172-CRM ○ ATP172-BLU
○ ATP172-RED

D16.7 H2.5 cm
D6 5/8” H1”
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATCS02-CRM ○ ATCS02-BLU
○ ATCS02-RED

D12.5 H6.4 cm | 8 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ ATC091-CRM ○ ATC091-BLU
○ ATC091-RED

8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

○ ATP131-CRM ○ ATP131-BLU
○ ATP131-RED

D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Tea pot
42 cl | 14 fl oz

○ ATX181-CRM

18 x 10.7 H11 cm | 42 cl
7 1/8" x 4 1/4" H4 3/8" | 14 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

○ ATZ111-CRM

10.7 x 7.6 H9 cm | 18.5 cl
4 1/4" x 3" H3 1/2" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
19 cl | 7 fl oz

○ ATX101-CRM

10 x 8.1 H8.4 cm | 19.3 cl
3 7/8" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE & CREAM, WHITE & BLUE AND WHITE & RED •



Round platter
38 cm l 15”

○ ATP381-BLU
○ ATP381-RED

D38.3 H3 cm
D15 1/8” H1 1/8”
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm l 16”

○ ATA401-CRM ○ ATA401-BLU
○ ATA401-RED

40.2 x 31.9 H4.2 cm
15 7/8” x 12 1/2” H1 5/8”
[1]



Oval platter
30 cm l 12”

○ ATA301-CRM ○ ATA301-BLU
○ ATA301-RED

30 x 21.6 H3.3 cm
11 3/4” x 8 1/2” H1 1/4”
[1]

Rect. tray
29 cm l 12”

○ ATR291-CRM

29.2 x 15.3 H2.2 cm
11 1/2” x 6” H7/8”
[1]

Rect. tray
22 cm l 9”

○ ATR221-CRM

22 x 11.1 H1.6 cm
8 5/8” x 4 3/8” H5/8”
[2]

WHITE & CREAM (CRM) WHITE & BLUE (BLU) WHITE & RED (RED)



casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





BOUTIQUE

Designed with a high focus on presentation, the Boutique collection adds visual excitement to any buffet or food presentation with its interesting structure, special glazes, and mix of materials. This versatile collection also presents a selection of metallic risers, perfect for creative buffet displays with multiple levels.



distinctive

design





Round plate
34 cm l 13”

DP331-CSB

D33.6 H1.6 cm
D13 1/4” H5/8”
[6]



Footed centerpiece/plate
33 cm l 13”
w/ wood stand

QUP322-CSB

D32.5 H10.3 cm
D12 3/4” H4”
[1]



Footed plate
28 cm l 11”

LSP284-BKM

D28.3 H8.5 cm
D11 1/8” H3 3/8”
[1]



Dip bowl
9 cm l 4”

DEN091-CSB

D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
8 cm l 3”

EVD083-CSB

D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3” H1 3/8” | 2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm l 3”

DEN071-CSB

D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
9 cm l 4”

VGD091-CSB

D9 H1.4 cm | 7 cl
D3 1/2” H1/2” | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Rect. cov. baker
35 cm l 14”

WMH402-CRB

35.2 x 24.5 H11 cm | 360 cl
13 7/8” x 9 5/8” H4 3/8” |
121 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Square cov. baker
30 cm l 12”

WMH302-CRB

29.5 x 24.7 H11.5 cm | 260 cl
111 5/8” x 9 3/4” H4 1/2” |
87 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Olives canister
68 cl l 23 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon

DX143-BLK

D12.7 H11.6 cm | 67.5 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D5”H4 5/8”| 22 7/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: 7 7/8”
[1]



Honey jar
52 cl l 18 fl oz
w/ wood lid and spoon

DX122-BLK

D10.3 H12.5 cm | 52 cl
w/ spoon: H20 cm
D4” H4 7/8” | 17 5/8 fl oz
w/ spoon: H7 7/8”
[1]



Rect. tray
36 cm l 14”

GRR361-BKL

36.4 x 10.3 H1.4 cm
14 3/8” x 4” H1/2”
[6]



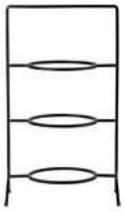
Table/buffet sign
8 cm l 3”

LSD081-BLK

8 x 2.7 H4.8 cm
3 1/8” x 1 1/8” H1 7/8”
[6]



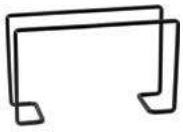
• RISERS •



3 Plate holder

O30189-MET

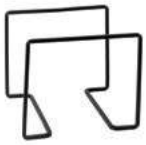
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"
[1]



High metallic riser 28 cm | 11"

O30126-MET

28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"
[3]



High metallic riser 20 cm | 8"

O30128-MET

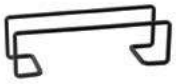
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"
[2]



Low metallic riser 36 cm | 14"

O30125-MET

36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]



Low metallic riser 28 cm | 11"

O30127-MET

28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"
[3]



Low metallic riser 20 cm | 8"

O30129-MET

20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]

• METALLIC HOLDER •

O30189-MET



COMBINE THE 3 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Friso Round plate 22 cm | 9”	**FIP221-WHI**
Lisa Round plate 21 cm | 8”	**LSP216-WHI**
Livia Round plate 22 cm | 9”	**LNP221-WHI**
Nova Round plate 21 cm | 8”	**NOP216-WHE**
Pearl Round plate 22 cm | 9”	**PEP222-WHI**
Riviera Round plate 22 cm | 9”	**NAP215-TER**

• METALLIC RISERS •

WMH402-CRB
O30125-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 36 CM | 14” WITH:

Rect. cov. baker 35 cm | 14”
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14” **GRR361-BKL**

WMH302-CRB
O30127-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11” WITH:

Square cov. baker 30 cm | 12”
Rect. tray 36 cm | 14” **GRR361-BKL**

DP331-CSB
O30129-MET



COMBINE THE LOW METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8” WITH:

Round plate 34 cm | 13”

GRR361-BKL
O30126-MET
O30127-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH AND/OR THE LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11” WITH:

Rect. tray 36 cm | 14”

DP331-CSB
O30128-MET



COMBINE THE HIGH METALLIC RISER 20 CM | 8” WITH:

Round plate 34 cm | 13”

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

- FINE STONEWARE
- MATTE STONEWARE
- UNIQUE FINISH
- STACKABLE
- STAIN RESISTANT
- CHIP RESISTANT (CRB, BLK, BKL)
- METAL MARKING RESISTANT (CRB, BKL)
- OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
- DISHWASHER SAFE (bowls and bakers)
- FREEZER SAFE

METAL

- STEEL
- CLEAN WITH CLOTH

WOOD

- OAK WOOD
- ACACIA WOOD
- CLEAN WITH CLOTH





BRISA

With its organic shapes blended white and blue glazed finishing, Brisa adds a unique character to any table. This collection, inspired by the ocean, offers an exciting contrast to conventional dinnerware designs.



high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
- LNP281-RIA
- LNP281-SAL

D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
- LNP221-RIA
- LNP221-SAL

D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6”
- LNP151-RIA
- LNP151-SAL

D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6” H7/8”
[6]



Oval plate
27 cm | 11”
- GOP271-RIA
- GOP271-SAL

26.6 x 22.5 H3 cm
10 1/2” x 8 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Oval plate
20 cm | 8”
- GOP201-RIA
- GOP201-SAL

20.3 x 15.8 H2.5 cm
8” x 6 1/4” H1”
[6]



Oval plate
15 cm | 6”
- GOP161-RIA
- GOP161-SAL

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1”
[6]



Oval plate
11 cm | 5”
- GOP111-RIA
- GOP111-SAL

11.4 x 8.8 H1.8 cm
4 1/2” x 3 1/2” H3/4”
[6]



Oval plate
24 cm | 10”
- GOA241-RIA
- GOA241-SAL

24.3 x 9.2 H2 cm
9 5/8” x 3 5/8” H3/4”
[2]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”
- GOP231-RIA
- GOP231-SAL

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8” H2 1/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Urchin bowl
18 cm | 7”
- MRS181-RIA

D18.4 H7.2 cm | 95 cl
D7 1/4” H2 7/8” | 32 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
- LNS161-RIA
- LNS161-SAL

D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
- GOS161-RIA
- GOS161-SAL

15.5 x 12 H8.1 cm | 45 cl
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H3 1/4” | 15 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Oval bowl
15 cm | 6”
- GOS151-RIA
- GOS151-SAL

15.2 x 12 H4.8 cm | 20 cl
6” x 4 3/4” H1 7/8” | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Oval bowl
10 cm | 4”
- GOS102-RIA
- GOS102-SAL

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4” x 3 1/8” H1 3/8” | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Oval bowl
10 cm | 4”
- GOS101-RIA
- GOS101-SAL

9.9 x 7.4 H6 cm | 13 cl
3 7/8” x 2 7/8” H2 3/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN RIA BLUE AND SAL •



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
LNC132-RIA
LNC132-SAL
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4" x 3 7/8" H4 1/8" | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
23 cl | 8 fl oz
LNCS02-RIA
LNCS02-SAL
D15.4 H6.9 cm | 23 cl
D6 1/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
23 cl | 8 fl oz
LNC122-RIA
LNC122-SAL
11.6 x 9 H6.4 cm | 23 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"
LNP152-RIA
LNP152-SAL
D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LNCS03-RIA
LNCS03-SAL
D12.5 H5.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LNC082-RIA
LNC082-SAL
8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H1 7/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"
LNP131-RIA
LNP131-SAL
D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Creamer
20 cl | 7 fl oz
GOZ101-RIA
GOZ101-SAL
9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Mini jug/creamer
11 cl | 4 fl oz
GOZ081-RIA
GOZ081-SAL
D6 H8 cm | 11 cl
D2 3/8" H3 1/8" | 3 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
37 cm | 14"
GOS371-RIA
GOS371-SAL
D36.6 H6.7 cm | 332.8 cl
D14 3/8" H2 5/8" | 112 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
28 cm | 11"
LNS281-RIA
LNS281-SAL
D27.7 H11.6 cm | 351.5 cl
D10 7/8" H4 5/8" | 11 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 9"
VAP241-RIA
VAP241-SAL
D23.5 H8.5 cm | 72 cl
D9 1/4" H3 3/8" | 24 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"
GOA411-RIA
GOA411-SAL
41 x 28.3 H4 cm
16 1/8" x 11 1/8" H1 5/8"
[1]



RIA BLUE (RIA)

SAL (SAL)

fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





coastland

carsten gollnick

“Coastland collection was inspired by the aesthetics of landscapes between sea and land. The material aesthetic responds to the material beauty of the coasts, beaches, and dune landscapes. The magical area in between, full of soft natural colors, nuances, and strong contrasts. Between the vastness of the sky above the sea and the intense beauty of the hinterland. An imaginary walk from the sea to the land...

The products in the collection are all very precisely coordinated, resulting in very useful and creative combinations for the professional. Tall plates become lids and vice versa. Wooden cutting boards become wooden plates and at the same time lids for bowls and dishes. Flat plates in combination with matching wooden plates become new presentation objects for dishes of the casual dining world. From the multitude of combinations, new themes and food creations can be created, such as bento concepts, aperitif stagings, relaxed brunch stories, and new sharing concepts, to name just a few. Coastland tells sustainable and material aesthetic stories on the table in a variety of ways.”

- Carsten Gollnick



ECO GRES

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA •



Pillow plate
21 cm l 8”
1CLP211-WHI
D20.5 H3 cm
D8 1/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Pillow plate
16 cm l 6”
1CLP161-WHI
D15.9 H3 cm
D6 1/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Pillow plate
13 cm l 5”
1CLP131-WHI
D13.4 H3 cm
D5 1/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Pillow plate
10 cm l 4”
1CLP101-WHI
D9.8 H3 cm
D3 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Low bowl
20 cm l 8”
1CLS201-WHI
D20.3 H6.5 cm | 112 cl
D8” H2 1/2” | 37 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm l 6”
1CLS161-WHI
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 82 cl
D6 1/4” H3 “ | 27 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm l 5”
1CLS131-WHI
D13.2 H6.6 cm | 46 cl
D5 1/4” H2 5/8” | 15 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm l 4”
1CLN101-WHI
D9.6 H5.5 cm | 19 cl
D3 3/4” H2 1/8” | 6 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
33 cl l 11 fl oz
1CLC121-WHI
12.4 x 9.4 H8.1 cm | 33 cl
4 7/8” x 3 3/4” H3 1/4” | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



Oak wood lid/pillow plate
16 cm l 6”
O30262-OAK
D16 H2.8 cm
D6 1/4” H1 1/8”
[2]



Oak wood lid/pillow plate
14 cm l 5”
O30263-OAK
D13.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/8” H1 1/8”
[2]



• AVAILABLE IN SALT OF THE SEA, WET SAND AND SHORELINE GREY •



Rect. plate/tray
28 cm | 11”

○ 1CLR281E-WHI ● 1CLR281E-TAU

● 1CLR281E-GRY

28 x 13.8 H2.2 cm
11” x 5 3/8” H7/8”
[6]



Rect. tray
20 cm | 8”

○ 1CLR201E-WHI ● 1CLR201E-TAU

● 1CLR201E-GRY

20.1 x 9.8 H2.1 cm
7 7/8” x 3 7/8” H7/8”
[6]

• OAK WOOD •



Oak wood board/tray
28 cm | 11”

O30260-OAK

28 x 17.1 H2.3 cm
11” x 6 3/4” H7/8”
[2]



Oak wood board/tray
20 cm | 8”

O30261-OAK

20 x 13.1 H2.3 cm
7 7/8” x 5 1/8” H7/8”
[2]

SALT OF THE SEA (WHI) WET SAND (TAU) SHORELINE GREY (GRY)





1CLP211-WHI
1CLS201-WHI



COMBINE THE LOW BOWL 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Pillow plate 21 cm | 8"

O30262-OAK
1CLS161-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 16 CM | 6" WITH:
Pillow plate 16 cm | 6" **1CLP161-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 16 cm | 6"

1CLS131-WHI
O30263-OAK



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Pillow plate 13 cm | 5" **1CLP131-WHI**
Oak wood lid/pillow plate 14 cm | 5"

1CLP101-WHI
1CLN101-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 10 CM | 4" WITH:
Pillow plate 10 cm | 4"

1CLR281E-GRY
O30260-OAK



COMBINE THE RECT. PLATE/TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 28 cm | 11"

1CLR201E-TAU
O30261-OAK



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 20 CM | 8" WITH:
Oak wood board/tray 20 cm | 8"

fine dining

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (GRY)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

WOOD

OAK WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH



CRISTAL

The Cristal Nacar collection draws its inspiration from the intricate patterns of exquisite crystal craftsmanship, as its name aptly suggests. Crafted with both tactile and elegant sophistication, Cristal Nacar transcends the ordinary, making a captivating statement on every dining table. Its remarkable reactive finish draws inspiration from the natural and refined hues of seashells found along serene coastlines. As a chef or restaurateur, you'll appreciate the beauty and quality of this collection, elevating your dining experience with timeless elegance.



distinctive

design





Round plate
28 cm l 11”
STP281-NAC
D27.7 H2.1 cm
D10 7/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
STP223-NAC
D22.2 H2.2 cm
D8 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm l 6”
STP151-NAC
D15.4 H2.4 cm
D6 1/8” H1 “
[6]



Bowl
18 cm l 7”
STS181-NAC
D17.9 H6.7 cm | 65 cl
D7” H2 5/8” | 22 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm l 6”
STS151-NAC
D15.5 H8.1 cm | 69.8 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/4” | 23 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm l 5”
STS131-NAC
D12.5 H6.4 cm | 33.8 cl
D4 7/8” H2 1/2” | 11 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
29 cl l 10 fl oz
STC131-NAC
13.3 x 8.6 H8.9 cm | 28.5 cl
5 1/4” x 3 3/8” H3 1/2” | 9 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Round platter
39 cm l 15”
STP391-NAC
D39 H3.5 cm
D15 3/8” H1 3/8”
[1]



Aperitif dish
25 cm l 10”
STD251-NAC
D24.6 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4”
[1]



Serving bowl
29 cm l 11”
STS291-NAC
D28.5 H12.4 cm | 480 cl
D11 1/4” H4 7/8” | 162 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
21 cm l 8”
STS211-NAC
D21.3 H9.5 cm | 206.8 cl
D8 3/8” H3 3/4” | 69 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Footed plate
31 cm l 12”
STD301-NAC
D30.9 H14.5 cm
D12 1/8” H5 3/4”
[1]

fine dining

casual dining

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



COOK & HOST

A beautiful range of footed plates designed to elevate any bakery shop or buffet table. Top them off with one of our glass domes to make your display even more appealing.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high performance



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND RED •



Footed plate
33 cm | 13"

○ VAP332-WHI
● VAP332-RED

D32.5 H20 cm
D12 3/4" H7 7/8"
[1]



Footed plate
27 cm | 11"

○ VAP276-WHI
● VAP276-RED

D26.9 H18.1 cm
D10 5/8" H7 1/8"
[1]



Footed plate
20 cm | 8"

○ VAP202-WHI
● VAP202-RED

D20 H16.2 cm
D7 7/8" H6 3/8"
[1]



Footed plate
16 cm | 6"

○ VAP164-WHI
● VAP164-RED

D16.1 H14.3 cm
D6 3/8" H5 5/8"
[1]



WHITE (WHI)



RED (RED)

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED





EIVISSA

Organically-shapped and artfully glazed, the Eivissa collection showcases a spectacular interior finish enhanced by a minimalistic white exterior. Inspired by the sea and the sand, the collection suggests a casual dining style that suits several types of cuisines and environments.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
LNP281-SND
LNP281-SEA
D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
LNP221-SND
LNP221-SEA
D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6”
LNP151-SND
LNP151-SEA
D15.3 H2.3 cm
D6” H7/8”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”
GOP231-SND
GOP231-SEA
D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8” H2 1/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
LNS161-SND
LNS161-SEA
D15.8 H7.7 cm | 67 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”
LNS131-SND
LNS131-SEA
D13 H6.6 cm | 35 cl
D5 1/8” H2 5/8” | 11 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
LNC132-SND
LNC132-SEA
13.4 x 9.7 H10.5 cm | 44 cl
5 1/4” x 3 7/8” H4 1/8” | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
23 cl | 8 fl oz
LNCS02-SND
LNCS02-SEA
D15.4 cm H7.1cm | 23 cl
D6 1/8” H2 3/4” | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
23 cl | 8 fl oz
LNC122-SND
LNC122-SEA
11.6 x 9 H6.6 cm | 23 cl
4 5/8” x 3 1/2” H2 5/8” | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6”
LNP152-SND
LNP152-SEA
D15.4 H2.3 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LNCS03-SND
LNCS03-SEA
D12.5 H5.4 cm | 7 cl
D4 7/8” H2 1/8” | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LNC082-SND
LNC082-SEA
8.1 x 6.3 H4.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4” x 2 1/2” H1 7/8” | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
LNP131-SND
LNP131-SEA
D12.5 H1.9 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN SAND BEIGE AND SEA BLUE •



Creamer
20 cl | 7 fl oz

GOZ101-SND

9.2 x 7 H9.5 cm | 20 cl
3 5/8" x 2 3/4" H3 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
23 cl | 8 fl oz

LNN091-SND

LNN091-SEA

9.2 x 9 H6.4 cm | 23 cl
3 5/8" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"

LNA411-SND

LNA411-SEA

41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm
16 1/8" x 5 5/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

LNA331-SND

LNA331-SEA

33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm
13" x 4 3/8" H1 7/8"
[1]



Oval baker
36 cm | 14"

LNA361-SND

LNA361-SEA

35.9 x 22.4 H7.2 cm | 192,5 cl
14 1/8" x 8 7/8" H2 7/8" | 65 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval baker
31 cm | 12"

LNA321-SND

LNA321-SEA

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141,5 cl
12 3/8" x 6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]

SEA BLUE (SEA)

SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE







FESTA

Blending the one-use forms of the past and ecological sustainability alternatives came the eco-friendly Festa. Made of Ecogres, a proprietary composition of clay and recycled materials, the essence of the green economy highlights the ingenuity and endless combinations that are perfect for any food presentation. Fuse the environment and reusable tableware to create beautiful displays and showcase the beauty of the earth.

ECO GRES

high

performance





Round plate
27 cm | 11”
1DIP271E-WHI
D27.2 H2.6 cm
D10 3/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8”
1DIP211E-WHI
D21 H2.5 cm
D8 1/4” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
21 cm | 8”
1DIP212E-WHI
D21 H6 cm
D8 1/4” H2 3/8”
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
1ERS161-WHI
D16 H7.5 cm
D6 1/4” H3”
[6]



Mug
39 cl | 13 fl oz
1DIC141-WHI
13.3 x 10.1 H10.5 cm | 39 cl
5 1/4” x 4” H4 1/8” | 13 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Creamer
26 cl | 9 fl oz
1DIZ091-WHI
9.5 x 7.4 H9.1 cm | 26.3 cl
3 3/4” x 2 7/8” H3 5/8” | 8 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl w/ spoon
15 cl | 5 fl oz
1DIXS01-WHI
7.5 x 7.5 H8.2 cm | 15.3 cl
3” x 3” H3 1/4” | 5 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Pitcher
80 cl | 27 fl oz
1DIZ231-WHI
9.2 x 7.3 H23.6 cm | 80 cl
3 5/8” x 2 7/8” H9 1/4” | 27 fl oz
[1]



Rect. tray/baker
34 cm | 13”
1DIR333E-WHI
33.6 x 22.9 H5.4 cm | 204.5 cl
13 1/4” x 9” H2 1/8” | 69 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
22 cm | 9”
1DIR221E-WHI
22.4 x 11.7 H7.2 cm | 97.7 cl
8 7/8” x 4 5/8” H2 7/8” | 33 fl oz
[1]



Pie dish
25 cm | 10”
1DIT251E-WHI
D25.3 H5.4 cm
D10” H2 1/8”
[1]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”
1DIS131-WHI
D13.1 H5 cm
D5 1/8” H2”
[6]

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





FONTANA

With organic shapes and a vibrant color palette, the Fontana collection was inspired by Italian gatherings at the table. Mix and match the colors and shapes to set a joyful and versatile table, suitable for any occasion.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, PAPRIKA, FOREST GREEN AND TURQUOISE •



Round plate
29 cm | 11”

○ FT301-WHI ● FT301-PAP
● FT301-GRN ● FT301-TRQ

D28.6 H2.7 cm
D11 1/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
23 cm | 9”

○ FT303-WHI ● FT303-PAP
● FT303-GRN ● FT303-TRQ

D22.6 H2.3 cm
D8 7/8” H7/8”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”

○ FT309-WHI ● FT309-PAP
● FT309-GRN ● FT309-TRQ

D22.9 H5.7 cm | 94 cl
D9” H2 1/4” | 31 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”

○ FT305-WHI ● FT305-PAP
● FT305-GRN ● FT305-TRQ

D15.1 H8 cm | 72.2 cl
D6” H3 1/8” | 24 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
40 cl | 14 fl oz

○ FT311-WHI ● FT311-PAP
● FT311-GRN ● FT311-TRQ

13.8 x 10.2 H9.9 cm | 40.3 cl
5 3/8” x 4” H3 7/8” | 13 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Sugar bowl
24 cl | 8 fl oz

○ FT330-WHI

D9.7 H10.2 cm | 24 cl
D3 7/8” H4” | 8 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
34 cl | 11 fl oz

○ FT329-WHI

10.3 x 8.1 H13 cm | 33.5 cl
4” x 3 1/4” H5 1/8” | 11 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Glass drink dispenser w/ stand
1000 cl | 338 fl oz

○ FT360-WHI

D21.1 H47 cm | 1000 cl
D8 1/4” H18 1/2” | 338.1 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16”

○ FT327-WHI ● FT327-PAP
● FT327-GRN ● FT327-TRQ

39.9 x 29 H4 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/8” H1 5/8”
[1]



Serving bowl
34 cm | 13”

○ FT315-WHI ● FT315-PAP
● FT315-GRN ● FT315-TRQ

D33.8 H7.1 cm | 298.5 cl
D13 1/4” H2 3/4” | 100 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10”

○ FT331-WHI ● FT331-PAP
● FT331-GRN ● FT331-TRQ

D24.2 H10.1 cm | 267.7 cl
D9 1/2” H4” | 90 1/2 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Rect. baker
35 cm | 14”

◯ FT319-WHI

34.5 x 26.6 H7.8 cm | 313.2 cl
13 5/8” x 10 1/2” H3 1/8” | 105 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sq. baker
27 cm | 11”

◯ FT318-WHI

26.7 x 26.7 H7.8 cm | 219.4 cl
10 1/2” x 10 1/2” H3 1/8” | 74 1/4 fl oz
[1]

• METALLIC HOLDER •



2 Plate holder

ST1704-MTB

27.5 x 15 H33 cm
10 7/8” x 5 7/8” H13”
[1]



WHITE (WHI) PAPRIKA (PAP) FOREST GREEN (GRN) TURQUOISE (TRQ)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT
(WHI, PAP, TRQ)

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT
(PAP, GRN, TRQ)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



FRISO

Friso sets the standard for elegant simplicity, unlimited versatility and exceptional durability. This range is available in a wide selection of pieces that fulfill all requirements of gastronomers and hoteliers. Finished in glazes of pure white, green and grey. Friso is highly resistant and performs exceptionally well in busy environments.



high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



Round plate
34 cm | 14”

○ FIP343-WHI

D34.3 H2.3 cm
D13 1/2” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
34 cm | 13”

○ FIP331-WHI

D33.8 H1.5 cm
D13 1/4” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
31 cm | 12”

○ FIP311-WHI

D30.5 H3 cm
D12” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ FIP281-WHI ● FIP281-SAG
● FIP281-GRY

D28.4 H2.7 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ FIP284-WHI

D28.3 H3.9 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/2”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm | 10”

○ FIP264-WHI

D26.5 H2.6 cm
D10 3/8” H1”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”

○ FIP261-WHI ● FIP261-SAG
● FIP261-GRY

D25.3 H4.5 cm | 81.4 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 27 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ FIP221-WHI ● FIP221-SAG
● FIP221-GRY

D22.4 H2.3 cm
D8 7/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ FIP161-WHI ● FIP161-SAG
● FIP161-GRY

D16.3 H1.9 cm
D6 3/8” H3/4”
[6]

Oval plate
33 cm | 13”

○ FIP332-WHI

33.2 x 23 H 2.6 cm
13 1/8” x 9” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”

○ FIP231-WHI

D23.4 H5.7 cm | 92.8 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/4” | 31 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

○ FIS161-WHI ● FIS161-SAG
● FIS161-GRY

D16.2 H7.3 cm | 74 cl
D6 3/8” H2 7/8” | 25 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
15 cm | 6”

○ FIS151-WHI

D14.7 H5.5 cm | 39.6 cl
D5 3/4” H2 1/8” | 13 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Bowl
11 cm | 5”

○ FIN111-WHI

D11.3 H6.6 cm | 28.3 cl
D4 1/2” H2 5/8” | 9 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip plate
11 cm | 4”

○ FID111-WHI

D10.5 H2.5 cm | 4.5 cl
D4 1/8” H1” | 1 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”

○ ATN071-WHI

D6.7 H3.1 cm | 4.5 cl
D2 5/8” H1 1/4” | 1 1/2 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



Jumbo cup
73 cl | 25 fl oz
○ FIS181-WHI

18.1 x 15 H8.8 cm | 72.5 cl
7 1/8" x 5 7/8" H3 1/2" | 24 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
41 cl | 14 fl oz
○ FIC132-WHI ● FIC132-SAG
● FIC132-GRY

13.3 x 9.2 H10.9 cm | 41 cl
5 1/4" x 3 5/8" H4 1/4" | 13 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Cappuccino cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
○ FIC101-WHI

10.3 x 7.4 H8.2 cm | 18.5 cl
4" x 2 7/8" H3 1/4" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
26 cl | 9 fl oz
○ FICS01-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 26 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
26 cl | 9 fl oz
○ FIC131-WHI

13.1 x 10.4 H6.9 cm | 26 cl
5 1/8" x 4 1/8" H2 3/4" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"
○ FIP171-WHI

D17.1 H2 cm
D6 3/4" H3/4"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ FICS02-WHI

D12.4 H5.3 cm | 8.6 cl
D4 7/8" H2" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ FIC091-WHI

9.7 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8.6 cl
3 7/8" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"
○ FIP121-WHI

D12.4 H1.8 cm
D4 7/8" H3/4"
[6]



Tea pot
50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ FIX191-WHI

19.2 x 11.4 H11.6 cm | 50 cl
7 1/2" x 4 1/2" H4 5/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
32 cl | 11 fl oz
○ FIZ121-WHI

11.6 x 9.1 H12 cm | 32.1 cl
4 5/8" x 3 5/8" H4 3/4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
15 cl | 5 fl oz
○ FIZ101-WHI

9.5 x 7 H9.2 cm | 14.8 cl
3 3/4" x 2 3/4" H3 5/8" | 5 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
50 cl | 17 fl oz
○ FIX121-WHI

D11.5 H10.8 cm | 49.8 cl
D4 1/2" H4 1/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar packet bowl
30 cl | 10 fl oz
○ FIN121-WHI

12 x 7.8 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4" x 3 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[1]

Sugar packet bowl
11 cl | 4 fl oz
○ FIN081-WHI

7.6 x 6 H6.1 cm | 10.5 cl
3" x 2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 3 1/2 fl oz
[2]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



Oval platter
41 cm | 16”

○ FIA402-WHI

41 x 29.6 H3.9 cm
16 1/8” x 11 5/8” H1 1/2”
[1]



Oval platter
30 cm | 12”

○ FIA302-WHI

30.1 x 21 H3.1 cm
11 7/8” x 8 1/4” H1 1/4”
[1]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8”

○ FIA201-WHI

19.7 x 13.6 H2.9 cm
7 3/4” x 5 3/8” H1 1/8”
[2]



Serving bowl
34 cm | 13”

○ FIS341-WHI

D33.6 H7.2 cm | 289.7 cl
D13 1/4” H2 7/8” | 98 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10”

○ FIS241-WHI

D24.4 H11.5 cm | 283.5 cl
D9 5/8” H4 1/2” | 95 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
21 cm | 8”

○ FIS211-WHI

D21.4 H10.1 cm | 178 cl
D8 3/8” H4” | 60 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

○ FIT161-WHI

D16.1 H4.6 cm | 46 cl
D6 3/8” H1 3/4” | 15 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Salt and pepper
4 cl | 1 fl oz

○ FIDS02-WHI

6.8 x 5 H6.8 cm | 4 cl
2 5/8” x 2” H2 5/8” | 1 3/8 fl oz
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings

○ FIDS01-WHI

5.1 x 3.3 H3.1 cm
2” x 1 1/4” H1 1/4”
[1]

Rect. platter
37 cm | 15”

○ FIR371-WHI

36.8 x 10.4 H2.1 cm
14 1/2” x 4 1/8” H7/8”
[1]

Rect. platter
31 cm | 12”

○ FIR311-WHI

30.6 x 15.2 H1.8 cm
12” x 6” H3/4”
[1]

Tray
30 cm | 12”

○ FIR303-WHI

30.1 x 22.5 H3.2 cm
11 7/8” x 8 7/8” H1 1/4”
[1]



Tray
25 cm | 10”

○ FIR252-WHI

25.1 x 18.9 H3.2 cm
9 7/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4”
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, SAGE GREEN AND GREY •



Rect. baker
35 cm | 14”

○ FIR351-WHI

34.9 x 26 H8.3 cm | 401.8 cl
13 3/4” x 10 1/4” H3 1/4” | 135 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
30 cm | 12”

○ FIR302-WHI

29.7 x 22.2 H7.1 cm | 259.9 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 3/4” | 87 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
25 cm | 10”

○ FIR251-WHI

25.3 x 18.6 H6.2 cm | 152.3 cl
10” x 7 3/8” H2 1/2” | 51 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
20 cm | 8”

○ FIR201-WHI

20.2 x 15.2 H5.2 cm | 83 cl
8” x 6” H2” | 28 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
15 cm | 6”

○ FIR151-WHI

15.2 x 11.5 H4.1 cm | 30.1 cl
6” x 4 1/2” H1 5/8” | 10 1/8 fl oz
[1]

WHITE (WHI) SAGE GREEN (SAG) GREY (GRY)



fine dining

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (SAG, GRY)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



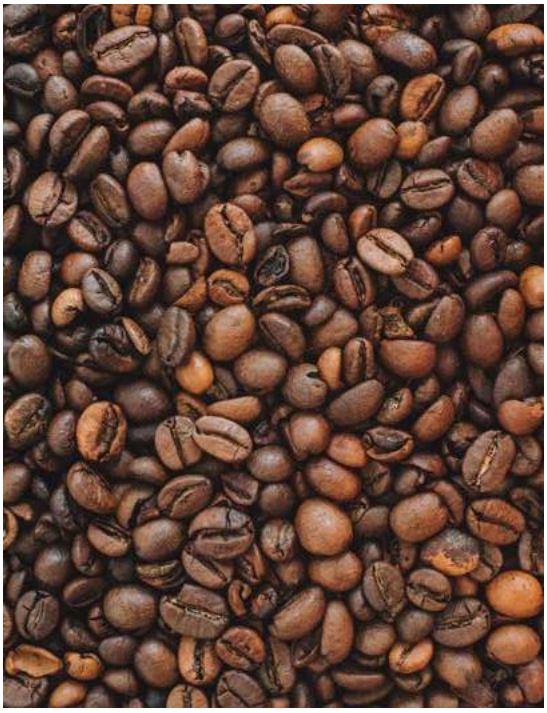


GRESPRESSO

"At COSTA NOVA, we understand the significance of crafting memorable experiences for your guests in the world of hospitality. We recognize that coffee serves as the centerpiece of these moments."

Believed to have been discovered in Ethiopia, coffee was first brewed as a beverage in the Arab world. It spread to Europe in the 17th century and quickly became a popular drink. Today, it is enjoyed all over the world.

In 2018, COSTA NOVA introduced the Grespresso collection, offering a delightful range of coffee cups in various colors. Grespresso Ecogres was then launched in 2022. As we move forward, we're excited to announce our continued expansion of this collection, presenting an even broader selection of colors, materials, and options. This evolution ensures that your coffee service remains not only aesthetically pleasing but also environmentally conscious.





GRESPRESSO

The Grespresso collection draws inspiration from the rhythmic flow of ocean waves, boldly brought to life through a captivating reactive glaze adorning the edges of each cup. This range boasts an impressive palette of ten colors, ranging from the serene soft pink to the bold and vibrant red, as well as the timeless sophistication of black. These colors are carefully curated to infuse your daily coffee service with a distinctive sense of energy and beauty.





GRESPRESSO ECOGRES

Introducing WORLD OF COFFEE

Made of recycled stoneware, Grespresso Ecogres presents itself as a sensorial and sustainable collection of espresso cups. Inspired by World's craft and cultures, the hand-finished patterns featured on each cup emphasize the tactile and artistic nature of the collection.
We're expanding our Grespresso Ecogres collection with World of Coffee, featuring three unique designs inspired by Vietnam, Kenya, and Colombia. This collection not only pays tribute to coffee's history but also aligns with our sustainability commitment. In an era where global coffee consumption is on the rise, we place a growing emphasis on making it more environmentally responsible. Our reusable cups crafted from ecogres offer an eco-solution for enhancing your coffee service.

GRESPRESSO NATURE

An eco-friendly trio

This eco-friendly trio of coffee cups was designed with sustainability in mind.
Grespresso Nature features three espresso cups and three lungo cups, each beautifully presented in three colors. What sets these cups apart is their unique combination of unglazed and glazed surfaces. Two of these cups are made of ecogres, while the third is made from stoneware, recognized as one of the most sustainable ceramics globally.



GRESPRESSO



WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-WHI
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-WHI
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



AQUA

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-AQA
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-AQA
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



GREY

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-GRY
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-GRY
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SOFT PINK

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-PNK
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-PNK
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



YELLOW

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-YLW
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-YLW
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



RED

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-RED
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-RED
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



DENIM

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-DEN
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-DEN
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



BLACK

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC061-BLK
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-BLK
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



TURQUOISE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC061-TRQ

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSC081-TRQ

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



HUNTER GREEN

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC061-HNG

D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSC081-HNG

D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



GRESPRESSO

ECOGRES

• WORLD OF COFFEE •



VIETNAM

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC061E-WVT

D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



KENYA

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC062E-WKN

D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



COLOMBIA

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

1EXC063E-WCL

D6.6 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 5/8" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• ORIGINAL •



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
1TTC061E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
1TTC062E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
1TTC063E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
1TTC064E-WHI
D6.5 H6 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



GRESPRESSO

NATURE



SLATE-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
1LSC062-WSL
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
1LSC081-WSL
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SAND-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
2LSC062-WSN
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
2LSC081-WSN
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



NATURAL-WHITE

Espresso cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
LSC062-WNT
D6.5 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
D2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Lungo cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz
LSC081-WNT
D8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 1/8" H3" | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

GRESPRESSO

FINE STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE
UNIQUE FINISH
STACKABLE
CHIP RESISTANT
METAL MARKING RESISTANT (YLW, DEN)
OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES WORLD OF COFFEE

RECYCLED STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE
STACKABLE
CHIP RESISTANT
OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

GRESPRESSO ECOGRES ORIGINAL

RECYCLED STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)
UNGLAZED (exterior)
STACKABLE
STAIN RESISTANT
CHIP RESISTANT
OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE

GRESPRESSO NATURE

RECYCLED STONEWARE
GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)
UNGLAZED (exterior)
UNIQUE FINISH
STACKABLE
CHIP RESISTANT
OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
DISHWASHER SAFE
FREEZER SAFE







IMPRESSIONS

Impressions brings back a classic and rimeless style, in an unconventional glaze finish. This collection presents a range of beautifully designed dining accessories, coffee items and teaware pieces.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



Round plate
34 cm | 14"

○ IM500-WHI
● IM500-BLU

D34.3 H2.2 cm
D13 1/2" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate
29 cm | 12"

○ IM501-WHI
● IM501-BLU

D29.4 H3.2 cm
D11 5/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Deep round plate
24 cm | 10"

○ IM509-WHI
● IM509-BLU

D24.1 H4.5 cm | 52 cl
D9 1/2" H1 3/4" | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
23 cm | 9"

○ IM502-WHI
● IM502-BLU

D22.5 H2.4 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7"

○ IM507-WHI
● IM507-BLU

D17.2 H1.8 cm
D6 3/4" H3/4"
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9"

○ IM516-WHI
● IM516-BLU

D23 H5.3 cm | 119 cl
D9" H2 1/8" | 40 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6"

○ IM503-WHI
● IM503-BLU

D16.3 H7.9 cm | 67 cl
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 22 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5"

○ IM508-WHI
● IM508-BLU

D13 H6.2 cm | 30 cl
D5 1/8" H2 1/2" | 10 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"

○ IM510-WHI

D10.4 H5.1 cm | 14 cl
D4 1/8" H2" | 4 3/4 fl oz
[6]

Mug
32 cl | 11 fl oz

○ IM504-WHI
● IM504-BLU

13.6 x 9.9 H10.1 cm | 32 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4" | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Consomme cup and saucer
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ IM511-WHI

D18.5 H7.4 cm | 38 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Consomme cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ SS171-WHI

17.2 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl
6 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Consomme saucer
19 cm | 7"

○ SP191-WHI

D18.5 H2.4 cm
D7 1/4" H1"
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND ROBIN'S EGG BLUE •



Jumbo cup and saucer
38 cl | 13 fl oz
○ IM512-WHI

D18.5 H7.3 cm | 38 cl
D7 1/4" H2 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Jumbo cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz
○ SS151-WHI

14.6 x 11.9 H6.9 cm | 38 cl
5 3/4" x 4 5/8" H2 3/4" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Jumbo saucer
19 cm | 7"
○ SP191-WHI

D18.5 H2.4 cm
D7 1/4" H1"
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 8 fl oz
○ IM506-WHI
● IM506-BLU

D17.3 H7.3 cm | 22 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 8 fl oz
○ SC121-WHI
● SC121-BLU

12.1 x 9.7 H6.8 cm | 22 cl
4 3/4" x 3 7/8" H2 5/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"
○ SP171-WHI
● SP171-BLU

D17.3 H2.2 cm
D6 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ IM505-WHI
● IM505-BLU

D14 H6.2 cm | 9 cl
D5 1/2" H2 1/2" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ SC101-WHI
● SC101-BLU

9.5 x 7.5 H5.7 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H2 1/4" | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
14 cm | 6"
○ SP141-WHI
● SP141-BLU

D14 H1.9 cm
D5 1/2" H3/4"
[6]



WHITE (WHI)

ROBIN'S EGG BLUE (BLU)

fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



LAGOA

Versatile, Lagoa offers the perfect balance between contemporary style and durability. Lagoa represents a new generation of tableware that will stand up to everyday use, from coffee shops to fine dining and catering environments.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



Round plate
31 cm | 12”
● LOP311-MTL
● LOP311-PDR
D31 H2.5 cm
D12 1/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm | 11”
● LOP271-MTL
● LOP271-PDR
D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8”
● LOP211-MTL
● LOP211-PDR
D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”
● LOP161-MTL
● LOP161-PDR
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8”
[6]



Low bowl
24 cm | 9”
● LOP241-MTL
● LOP241-PDR
D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8” H1 3/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
20 cm | 8”
● LOP201-MTL
● LOP201-PDR
D20 H4.5 cm | 68.5 cl
D7 7/8” H1 3/4” | 23 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”
● LOS141-MTL
● LOS141-PDR
D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 16 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4”
● LON101-MTL
● LON101-PDR
D10.3 H5 cm | 21.4 cl
D4” H2” | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”
● LON071-MTL
● LON071-PDR
D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/4” H1 1/2” | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Mug
31 cl | 11 fl oz
● LOC131-MTL
● LOC131-PDR
13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
5 1/8” x 3 3/4” H3 7/8” | 10 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tumbler
34 cl | 12 fl oz
● LOC101-MTL
● LOC101-PDR
D9.6 H10.1 cm | 33.9 cl
D3 3/4” H4” | 11 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz
● LOCS02-MTL
● LOCS02-PDR
D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl
D6 3/8” H3 1/8” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
● LOC112-MTL
● LOC112-PDR
11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
4 3/8” x 3 3/8” H3” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN METAL AND PEDRA •



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6”

● LOP162-MTL
● LOP162-PDR

D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz

● LOCS03-MTL
● LOCS03-PDR

D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl
D4 7/8” H2 1/2” | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz

● LOC092-MTL
● LOC092-PDR

8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”

● LOP131-MTL
● LOP131-PDR

D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8”
[6]



Tea pot w/ infuser
60 cl | 20 fl oz

● LOX191-MTL
● LOX191-PDR

18.5 x 14.2 H10 cm | 60 cl
7 1/4” x 5 5/8” H3 7/8” | 20 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
17 cl | 6 fl oz

● LOZ101-MTL
● LOZ101-PDR

10.3 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 17 cl
4” x 3 3/8” H3” | 5 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

● LOX091-MTL
● LOX091-PDR

D9 H8.7 cm | 16.5 cl
D3 1/2” H3 3/8” | 5 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10”

● LOS241-MTL
● LOS241-PDR

D24,2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2” H4 1/8” | 103 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 7”

● LOR191-MTL
● LOR191-PDR

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4” x 4 5/8” H7/8”
[2]

PEDRA (PDR)

METAL (MTL)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STAIN RESISTANT (PDR)

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (MTL)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STAINLESS STEEL

PVD COATING

CLEAN WITH CLOTH





LAGOA ECOGRES

Lagoa Ecogres features contrasting glazes, matte and dark grey on the exterior and a highly resistant black or white glaze on the interior. Perfectly imperfect in shape and naturally tactile, Lagoa Ecogres balances handcrafted artisanal elements with modern finishes.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



Round plate
27 cm | 11”

○ 1LOP271e-WHI
● 1LOP271e-BLK

D27.2 H2.4 cm
D10 3/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8”

○ 1LOP211e-WHI
● 1LOP211e-BLK

D21.1 H2 cm
D8 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ 1LOP161e-WHI
● 1LOP161e-BLK

D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8” H5/8”
[6]



Low bowl
24 cm | 9”

○ 1LOP241e-WHI
● 1LOP241e-BLK

D23.7 H4.3 cm | 92.6 cl
D9 3/8” H1 3/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”

○ 1LOS141-WHI
● 1LOS141-BLK

D13.9 H6.1 cm | 48.7 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 16 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”

○ 1LON071-WHI
● 1LON071-BLK

D6.9 H3.9 cm | 6.5 cl
D2 3/4” H1 1/2” | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 7”

○ 1LOR191e-WHI
● 1LOR191e-BLK

18.5 x 11.7 H2.2 cm
7 1/4” x 4 5/8” H7/8”
[2]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND BLACK •



Mug
31 cl | 11 fl oz
○ 1LOC131-WHI
● 1LOC131-BLK
13 x 9.5 H10 cm | 31.1 cl
5 1/8" x 3 3/4" H3 7/8" | 10 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz
○ 1LOCS02e-WHI
● 1LOCS02e-BLK
D16.2 H8 cm | 18.5 cl
D6 3/8" H3 1/8" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
○ 1LOC112-WHI
● 1LOC112-BLK
11.2 x 8.6 H7.5 cm | 18.5 cl
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H3" | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"
○ 1LOP162-WHI
● 1LOP162-BLK
D16.2 H1.7 cm
D6 3/8" H5/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 1LOCS03-WHI
● 1LOCS03-BLK
D12.5 H6.5 cm | 8.6 cl
D4 7/8" H2 1/2" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
○ 1LOC092-WHI
● 1LOC092-BLK
8.7 x 6.5 H6 cm | 8.6 cl
3 3/8" x 2 1/2" H2 3/8" | 2 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"
○ 1LOP131-WHI
● 1LOP131-BLK
D12.5 H1.6 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8"
[6]

WHITE (WHI)

BLACK (BLK)



fine dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE







LATTE BOWLS

Our vibrantly glazed latte bowls are a valuable addition to your collection. Their ideal shape and size make them perfect for a variety of uses – from lattes to soups and desserts. They are stackable for efficient storage, and their fully vitrified finish ensures durability. What sets them apart is the unique pattern on each piece, thanks to their reactive glazes.



distinctive

design











WHITE

Latte bowl
15 cm | 6”

DS153-WHI

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4” H3 1/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



AQUA

Latte bowl
15 cm | 6”

DS153-AQU

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4” H3 1/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



RED

Latte bowl
15 cm | 6”

DS153-RED

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4” H3 1/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



DENIM

Latte bowl
15 cm | 6”

DS153-DEN

D14.5 H8 cm | 55 cl
D5 3/4” H3 1/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (DEN)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





LISA

The Lisa collection presents soft, organic shapes in a warm white glaze. Each piece is unique in its shape and decor, bringing to the collection an irresistible handcrafted appeal.
The collection is also very versatile and can be easily combined with other pieces for both casual and fine dining.

high

performance





Round plate
33 cm | 13”

LSP331-WHE

D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8” H1 3/8”
[6]

Round plate
27 cm | 11”

LSP273-WHE

D26.7 H3.8 cm
D10 1/2” H1 1/2”
[6]



Deep round plate
26 cm | 10”

LSP251-WHE

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Round plate
24 cm | 9”

LSP242-WHE

D23.8 H3.5 cm
D9 3/8” H1 3/8”
[6]

Round plate
21 cm | 8”

LSP216-WHE

D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

LSP161-WHE

D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1”
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

LSS151-WHE

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/4” | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]

Square bowl
11 cm | 4”

LSN121-WHE

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33 cl
4 3/8” x 4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz

LSC121-WHE

12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8” x 3 1/2” H4 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSCS01-WHE

D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/8” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

LSC111-WHE

11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8” x 3 1/8” H3” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6”

LSP162-WHE

D15.8 H2.2 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSCS02-WHE

D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

LSC091-WHE

8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

LSP131-WHE

D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot
108 cl | 36 fl oz

LSX241-WHE

24 x 14 H14.8 cm | 107.5 cl
9 1/2" x 5 1/2" H5 7/8" | 36 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Tea pot
48 cl | 16 fl oz

LSX191-WHE

19.1 x 11.1 H12.2 cm | 48 cl
7 1/2" x 4 3/8" H4 3/4" | 16 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSZ131-WHE

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz

LSX101-WHE

D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
40 cm l 16”

LSA401-WHE

40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4” x 11 1/8” H1 3/4”
[1]

Oval platter
29 cm l 11”

LSA302-WHE

29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8” x 8 3/8” H1 1/4”
[1]



Serving bowl
26 cm l 10”

LSS261-WHE

D26 H12.6 cm | 281.8 cl
D10 1/4” H5” | 95 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Oval baker
30 cm l 12”

LSA301-WHE

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12” x 8 3/4” H3” | 81 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
30 cm l 12”

LSR301-WHE

30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 7/8” | 86 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
26 cm l 10”

LSR251-WHE

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8” x 7 3/8” H2 5/8” | 56 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Footed plate
33 cm l 13”

LSP336-WHE

D33.4 H9 cm
D13 1/8” H3 1/2”
[1]



Footed plate
28 cm l 11”

LSP283-WHE

D28.3 H9.1 cm
D11 1/8” H3 5/8”
[1]



Pitcher
193 cl l 65 fl oz

LSZ241-WHE

23 x 13.8 H24.3 cm | 193 cl
9” x 5 3/8” H9 5/8” | 65 1/4 fl oz
[1]

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



LIVIA

A complete tableware collection in four contrasting glazes. Livia presents a modern, handcrafted appeal as well as an organic look and feel that will surely help enhance any guests dining experience.

high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, MATTE BLACK, MAUVE ROSE AND CHAMPAGNE •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ LNP281-WHI ● LNP281-BLK
● LNP281-PNK ● LNP281-CHM

D27.7 H3.3 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]

Round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ LNP221-WHI ● LNP221-BLK
● LNP221-PNK ● LNP221-CHM

D21.7 H2.7 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]

Oval plate
15 cm | 6”

○ GOP161-WHI ● GOP161-BLK
● GOP161-PNK ● GOP161-CHM

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”

○ GOP231-WHI ● GOP231-BLK
● GOP231-PNK ● GOP231-CHM

D23.3 H5.7 cm | 92.3 cl
D9 1/8” H2 1/4” | 31 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”

○ IOS152-WHI ● IOS152-BLK
● IOS152-PNK ● IOS152-CHM

D15 H8.2 cm | 65.5 cl
D5 7/8” H3 1/4” | 22 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”

○ IOC132-WHI
● IOC132-BLK

D12.7 H6.5 cm | 36 cl
D5” H2 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Oval bowl
10 cm | 4”

○ GOS102-WHI
● GOS102-BLK

10.3 x 7.9 H3.6 cm | 7.5 cl
4” x 3 1/8” H1 3/8” | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz

○ GOC131-WHI ● GOC131-BLK
● GOC131-PNK ● GOC131-CHM

14 x 10.3 H7.6 cm | 36.3 cl
5 1/2” x 4” H3” | 12 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16”

○ LNA411-WHI
● LNA411-BLK

41 x 14.3 H4.7 cm
16 1/8” x 5 5/8” H1 7/8”
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13”

○ LNA331-WHI
● LNA331-BLK

33 x 11.1 H4.7 cm
13” x 4 3/8” H1 7/8”
[1]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10”

○ IOS261-WHI ● IOS261-BLK
● IOS261-PNK ● IOS261-CHM

D26.3 H12.5 cm | 339.5 cl
D10 3/8” H4 7/8” | 114 3/4 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND MATTE BLACK •



Oval baker
31 cm l 12”

○ LNA321-WHI
● LNA321-BLK

31.3 x 17.3 H7.3 cm | 141.5 cl
12 3/8” x 6 3/4” H2 7/8” | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval baker
26 cm l 10”

○ LSA251-WHI
● LSA251-BLK

25.6 x 18.3 H6.8 cm | 143.5 cl
10 1/8” x 7 1/4” H2 5/8” | 48 1/2 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
30 cm l 12”

○ LSR301-WHI
● LSR301-BLK

30 x 22.3 H7.4 cm | 257 cl
11 3/4” x 8 3/4” H2 7/8” | 86 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Square baker
22 cm l 9”

○ LSQ221-WHI
● LSQ221-BLK

21.9 x 21.7 H7.3 cm | 195 cl
8 5/8” x 8 1/2” H2 7/8” | 65 7/8 fl oz
[1]

WHITE (WHI) MATTE BLACK (BLK) MAUVE ROSE (PNK) CHAMPAGNE (CHM)



casual dining

buffet

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (WHI)

MATTE GLAZE (BLK, PNK, CHM)

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (BLK, CHM)

OVEN | MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





MADEIRA

The Madeira collection takes stoneware to a new level of design. Its superior quality and unique handcrafted designs make Madeira the perfect choice for any dining occasion. Because, how the table looks is the foundation for any dining experience.



distinctive

design



• NEW COLOR - CREAM •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
BOP281-CRM
D28 H3.4 cm
D11” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
BOP221-CRM
D21.9 H3 cm
D8 5/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 7”
BOP162-CRM
D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
19 cm | 8”
DES192-CRM
D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl
D7 1/2” H2 1/4” | 27 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”
DES141-CRM
D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”
DES121-CRM
D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
D4 1/2” H2 3/8” | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
9 cm | 4”
DEN091-CRM
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
DEC144-CRM
13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Rect. tray
27 cm | 11”
BOR271-CRM
27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm
10 3/4” x 4 1/4” H7/8”
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
BOP281-GRY
BOP281-BLU
D28 H3.4 cm
D11” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
BOP221-GRY
BOP221-BLU
D21.9 H3 cm
D8 5/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 7”
BOP162-GRY
BOP162-BLU
D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
19 cm | 8”
DES192-GRY
DES192-BLU
D19 H5.6 cm | 80.6 cl
D7 1/2” H2 1/4” | 27 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”
DES141-GRY
DES141-BLU
D14.1 H7 cm | 43.5 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”
DES121-GRY
DES121-BLU
D11.5 H6 cm | 26 cl
D4 1/2” H2 3/8” | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
9 cm | 4”
DEN091-GRY
DEN091-BLU
D9.1 H4.6 cm | 11.1 cl
D3 5/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”
DEN071-GRY
DEN071-BLU
D6.5 H3.4 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/2” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
DEC144-GRY
DEC144-BLU
13.7 x 10 H10.8 cm | 44 cl
5 3/8” x 3 7/8” H4 1/4” | 14 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 8 fl oz
DECS03-GRY
DECS03-BLU
D16.4 H7 cm | 24.6 cl
D6 1/2” H2 3/4” | 8 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
25 cl | 8 fl oz
DEC141-GRY
DEC141-BLU
13.7 x 10.8 H6.5 cm | 24.6 cl
5 3/8” x 4 1/4” H2 1/2”
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 7”
BOP161-GRY
BOP161-BLU
D16.4 H2.5 cm
D6 1/2” H1”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz
DECS04-GRY
DECS04-BLU
D12 H6.6 cm | 7.6 cl
D4 3/4” H2 5/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
DEC081-GRY
DEC081-BLU
8.2 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.6 cl
3 1/4” x 2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5”
BOP121-GRY
BOP121-BLU
D12 H2.1 cm
D4 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Mini jug/creamer
14 cl | 5 fl oz
DEZ091-GRY
DEZ091-BLU
8.5 x 7.2 H7.9 cm | 14.4 cl
3 3/8” x 2 7/8” H3 1/8” | 4 7/8 fl oz
[1]



• AVAILABLE IN GREY AND BLUE •



Rect. tray
40 cm | 16”

BOR401-GRY
BOR401-BLU

40.4 x 24 H3.4 cm
15 7/8” x 9 1/2” H1 3/8”
[1]



Rect. tray
34 cm | 13”

BOR341-GRY
BOR341-BLU

33.5 x 17.5 H2.7 cm
13 1/4” x 6 7/8” H1 1/8”
[1]



Rect. tray
27 cm | 11”

BOR271-GRY
BOR271-BLU

27.2 x 10.8 H2.2 cm
10 3/4” x 4 1/4” H7/8”
[1]

GREY (GRY)

BLUE (BLU)

CREAM (CRM)



fine dining

casual dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

CRAQUELÉE GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE



MADEIRA HARVEST

Madeira Harvest features an elegant rustic look and feel that is perfect for casual dining environments. The specked black matte glaze creates a stunning canvas for any food presentation.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME AND MATTE BLACK •



Round plate
30 cm | 11”
MA244-CRM
MA244-BLK

D30 H2.8 cm
D11 3/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”
MA268-CRM
MA268-BLK

D24.7 H3.9 cm | 56.5 cl
D9 3/4” H1 1/2” | 19 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
MA235-CRM
MA235-BLK

D21.6 H2.1 cm
D8 1/2” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 7”
MA237-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm
D6 1/2” H3/4”
[6]



Low bowl
25 cm | 10”
MA270-CRM

D25 H4.5 cm | 79 cl
D9 7/8” H1 3/4” | 26 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
19 cm | 8”
MA217-CRM
MA217-BLK

D19.4 H6.4 cm | 65 cl
D7 5/8” H2 1/2” | 22 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
17 cm | 7”
MA219-CRM

D16.8 H5.3 cm | 32 cl
D6 5/8” H2 1/8” | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
30 cl | 10 fl oz
MA226-CRM
MA226-BLK

12.1 x 8.9 H9.6 cm | 30 cl
4 3/4” x 3 1/2” H3 3/4” | 10 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 9 fl oz
MA228-CRM

D16.4 H7.4 cm | 25 cl
D6 1/2” H2 7/8” | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
25 cl | 9 fl oz
MC121-CRM

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl
5 3/8” x 4 1/4” H2 3/4” | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 7”
MP171-CRM

D16.4 H1.8 cm
D6 1/2” H3/4”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
9 cl | 3 fl oz
MA227-CRM

D13.4 H5.3 cm | 9 cl
D5 1/4” H2 1/8” | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
9 cl | 3 fl oz
MC092-CRM

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 9 cl
3 3/4” x 3” H1 7/8” | 3 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
MP131-CRM

D13.4 H1.9 cm
D5 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN VANILLA CRÈME •



Serving bowl
28 cm l 11”
MA262-CRM

D28.3 H11.7 cm | 283 cl
D11 1/8” H4 5/8” | 95 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
32 cm l 12”
MA225-CRM

31.7 x 23.1 H5.4 cm | 160 cl
12 1/2” x 9 1/8” H2 1/8” | 54 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Square bowl
9 cm l 4”
MA207-CRM

9.2 x 9.2 H4.7 cm | 11 cl
3 5/8” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
10 cm l 4”
MA310-CRM

9.8 x 9.5 H1.9 cm
3 7/8” x 3 3/4” H3/4”
[6]

MATTE BLACK (BLK)

VANILLA CRÈME (CRM)



fine dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (CRM)

MATTE GLAZE (BLK)

UNIQUE FINISH (BLK)

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT (CRM)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



MALLORCA

With its soft and scalloped edges, the Mallorca collection resembles ocean waves and beach shells, an exquisite and romantic look that is perfect for both indoor and outdoor dining environments. The reactive glazes of sand-beige and sea-blue provide individuality to the food presentation.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN SEA BLUE AND SAND BEIGE •



Round plate
27 cm | 11”

- ERP271-SEA
- ERP271-SND

D27.2 H3.3 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

- ERP221-SEA
- ERP221-SND

D21.8 H2.6 cm
D8 5/8” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
24 cm | 9”

- ERP241-SEA
- ERP241-SND

D23.7 H5.8 cm | 79 cl
D9 3/8” H2 1/4” | 26 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

- ERS161-SEA
- ERS161-SND

D16 H7.5 cm | 64.5 cl
D6 1/4” H3” | 21 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz

- ERC151-SEA
- ERC151-SND

14.7 x 10.9 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/4” x 4 1/4” H4 1/4” | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]

SEA BLUE (SEA) SAND BEIGE (SND)



fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





NEW 2024 COLLECTION

MARRAKESH

Designed by the French floral artis Christian Tortu, the Marrakesh collection harmoniously blends sustainable craftsmanship, nature's essence, and Moroccan mystique.

Inspired by the enchantment of the Majorelle Gardens, the collections delicate floral forms invite diners into a sensory journey. Infused with the vibrancy of Moroccan markets, the distinctive interplay of speckled glazes and sandy, unglazed textures adds a unique touch to your culinary creations. Imagine, as you set the table, a play of radiant light elevating each dish- the colorful glossy glaze of the plate beneath gently casting its glow upon the unglazed surface of the item placed above, painting an exquisite interplay of brilliance and shadow.

Made of Ecogres, Marrakesh isn't just an aesthetic choice; its an invitation to showcase your dedication to sustainability.



ECO GRES

NEW SAND ECOGRES

distinctive

design



● SABLE BLANC ●



Round plate
28 cm | 11"
2KEP281E-SBL
D27.6 H3.4 cm
D10 7/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
2KEP221E-SBL
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8" H1 3/8"
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7"
2KEP191E-SBL
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8" H1 1/4"
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9"
2IHP232-SBL
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl
D9 1/4" H2 3/8" | 37 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9"
2VGP221-SBL
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 104.8 cl
D8 5/8" H2" | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6"
2VGS151-SBL
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6" H2 1/2" | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5"
2VGS121-SBL
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4" H2" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4"
2VGN101-SBL
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8" H1 5/8" | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
7 cm | 3"
2COD071-SBL
D7.2 H2.1 cm
D2 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



Mug
44 cl | 15 fl oz
2BLC141-SBL
13.5 x 9.8 H10.9 cm | 43.5 cl
5 3/8" x 3 7/8" H4 1/4" | 14 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Cup
17 cl | 6 fl oz
2BLC091-SBL
7.2 x 7.4 H8.7 cm | 17 cl
2 7/8" x 2 7/8" H3 3/8" | 5 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
2BLC071-SBL
5.8 x 5.9 H6.9 cm | 7.5 cl
2 1/4" x 2 3/8" H2 3/4" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]

● SABLE BLANC ●



Covered bowl
15 cm l 6"
2VGH151-SBL
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl
D6" H3 3/8" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Covered bowl
12 cm l 5"
2VGH121-SBL
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl
D4 3/4" H3 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl lid
15 cm l 6"
2VGH151T-SBL
D14.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[6]



Bowl lid
12 cm l 5"
2VGH121T-SBL
D11.8 H4.6 cm
D4 5/8" H1 3/4"
[6]



Serving bowl
26 cm l 10"
2VGS261-SBL
D26.1 H8 cm | 270 cl
D10 1/4" H3 1/8" | 91 3/8 fl oz
[2]



● EUCALYPTUS ●



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
2KEP281E-EUC
D27.6 H3.4 cm
D10 7/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
2KEP221E-EUC
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7”
2KEP191E-EUC
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Low bowl
23 cm | 9”
2IHP232-EUC
D23.4 H6.1 cm | 110.8 cl
D9 1/4” H2 3/8” | 37 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”
2VGS151-EUC
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”
2VGS121-EUC
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4” H2” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4”
2VGN101-EUC
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8” H1 5/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Leaf plate
53 cm | 21”
2ELA531E-EUC
52.7 x 16 H2.9 cm
20 3/4” x 6 1/4” H1 1/8”
[2]



Leaf plate
27 cm | 11”
2ELA271E-EUC
26.6 x 19.7 H2.8 cm
10 1/2” x 7 3/4” H1 1/8”
[2]





● CANNELLE ●



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
2KEP221E-CAN
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
19 cm l 7”
2KEP191E-CAN
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Bowl
15 cm l 6”
2VGS151-CAN
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm l 5”
2VGS121-CAN
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4” H2” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm l 4”
2VGN101-CAN
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8” H1 5/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Covered bowl
15 cm l 6"
2VGH151-CAN
D15.2 H8.5 cm | 50 cl
D6” H3 3/8” | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Covered bowl
12 cm l 5”
2VGH121-CAN
D12 H8.8 cm | 20 cl
D4 3/4” H3 1/2” | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl lid
15 cm l 6"
2VGH151T-CAN
D14.5 H2.8 cm
D5 3/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Bowl lid
12 cm l 5”
2VGH121T-CAN
D11.8 H4.6 cm
D4 5/8” H1 3/4”
[6]

● CIEL ●



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

2KEP221E-CIE

D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7”

2KEP191E-CIE

D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”

2VGS151-CIE

D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”

2VGS121-CIE

D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4” H2” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm | 4”

2VGN101-CIE

D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8” H1 5/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]



• CUMIN •



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
2KEP221E-CMN
D22 H3.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1 3/8”
[6]



Round plate
19 cm l 7”
2KEP191E-CMN
D18.8 H3.2 cm
D7 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Bowl
15 cm l 6”
2VGS151-CMN
D15.2 H6.5 cm | 60.3 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 20 1/4 fl oz
[6]

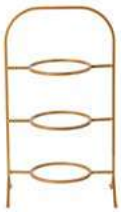


Bowl
12 cm l 5”
2VGS121-CMN
D12 H5 cm | 27 cl
D4 3/4” H2” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
10 cm l 4”
2VGN101-CMN
D10 H4 cm | 13 cl
D3 7/8” H1 5/8” | 4 3/8 fl oz
[6]

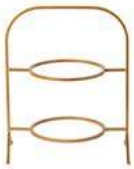
• RISERS •



3 Plate holder
O30397-GLD
24 x 15 H43.5 cm
9 1/2” x 5 7/8” H17 1/8”
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30396-GLD
24 x 15 H31.8 cm
9 1/2” x 5 7/8” H12 1/2”
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30398-GLD
27 x 15 H33 cm
10 5/8” x 5 7/8” H13”
[1]



Low metallic riser
28 cm l 11”
O30399-GLD
27.5 x 10.4 H8 cm
10 7/8” x 4 1/8” H3 1/8”
[3]



METALLIC HOLDERS

O30397-GLD



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Round plate 19 cm | 7" **2KEP191E-SBL**
2KEP191E-EUC
2KEP191E-CAN
2KEP191E-CIE
2KEP191E-CMN

O30396-GLD



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Round plate 19 cm | 7" **2KEP191E-SBL**
2KEP191E-EUC
2KEP191E-CAN
2KEP191E-CIE
2KEP191E-CMN

O30398-GLD



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Round plate 22 cm | 9" **2KEP221E-SBL**
2KEP221E-EUC
2KEP221E-CAN
2KEP221E-CIE
2KEP221E-CMN

METALLIC RISER

O30399-GLD



LOW METALLIC RISER 28 CM | 11" WITH:

Leaf plate 27 cm | 11" **2ELA531E-EUC**



SABLE BLANC (SBL) | EUCALYPTUS (EUC) | CANNELLE (CAN) | CIEL (CIE) | CUMIN (CMN)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior - SBL, EUC, CAN, CMN)

MATTE GLAZE (interior - CIE)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT (SBL)

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (EUC, CAN, CIE, CMN)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



MONTEROSA

Small and great detailed finished make Monterosa a superior level collection and a perfect balance between simplicity and sophistication. Selected colors with contrasting rims and a matte finish will create a unique plating in any dining concept while still offering very high resistance to impact and metal marking.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high

performance



• AVAILABLE IN CHOCOLATE-LATTE AND CREAM-COCOA •



Round plate
32 cm | 13”

○ SOP321-CRC
● SOP321-CHO

D32.3 H2.3 cm
D12 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ SOP271-CRC
● SOP271-CHO

D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ SOP231-CRC
● SOP231-CHO

D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ SOP161-CRC
● SOP161-CHO

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9”

○ XOP223-CRC
● XOP223-CHO

D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4” H2” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”

○ XOS151-CRC
● XOS151-CHO

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”

○ XOS121-CRC
● XOS121-CHO

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/2” | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 7”

○ XOS191-CRC
● XOS191-CHO

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ XOC121-CRC
● XOC121-CHO

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8” x 3 1/2” H3 5/8” | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



CHOCOLATE-LATTE (CHO) CREAM-COCOA (CRC)

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





[nótos]

carsten gollnick

NÓTOS is a complete, vital hotelware programme great for multiple applications. This signature collection presents a large selection of stoneware items that can be combined with metal, beech wood and cork accessories. With a sophisticated design, NÓTOS is the ideal choice for different food styles, from casual to fine dining.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



Round plate
30 cm | 12”
● NRP301-LTB
○ NRP301-DNP
D29.7 H2.4 cm
D11 3/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
● NRP281-LTB
○ NRP281-DNP
D27.6 H2.4 cm
D10 7/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
24 cm | 10”
● NRP241-LTB
○ NRP241-DNP
D23.8 H2.3 cm
D9 3/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8”
● NRP201-LTB
○ NRP201-DNP
D19.9 H2.4 cm
D7 7/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
● NLP171-LTB
○ NLP171-DNP
D17.2 H2.1 cm
D6 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6”
● NLP151-LTB
○ NLP151-DNP
D15 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
13 cm | 5”
● NLP131-LTB
○ NLP131-DNP
D13 H2 cm
D5 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
8 cm | 3”
● NLD081-LTB
○ NLD081-DNP
D8.1 H2 cm
D3 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



Low bowl
20 cm | 8”
● NSS201-LTB
○ NSS201-DNP
D19.9 H5.1 cm | 94.5 cl
D7 7/8” H2” | 32 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”
● NSS161-LTB
○ NSS161-DNP
D16.1 H9.1 cm | 105 cl
D6 3/8” H3 5/8” | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 6”
● NSS141-LTB
○ NSS141-DNP
D14.1 H6.1 cm | 51.9 cl
D5 1/2” H2 3/8” | 17 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”
● NSS121-LTB
○ NSS121-DNP
D12 H6 cm | 35 cl
D4 3/4” H2 3/8” | 11 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
9 cm | 4”
● NRC091-LTB
○ NRC091-DNP
D9.4 H6.4 cm | 22.4 cl
D3 3/4” H2 1/2” | 7 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
7 cm | 3”
● NSN072-LTB
○ NSN072-DNP
D7 H5.1 cm | 9.4 cl
D2 3/4” H2” | 3 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Low dip dish
7 cm | 3”
● NSN071-LTB
○ NSN071-DNP
D6.9 H3.5 cm | 5.1 cl
D2 3/4” H1 3/8” | 1 3/4 fl oz
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



Cup
27 cl | 9 fl oz
● NRC111-LTB
○ NRC111-DNP
D8.1 H10.6 cm | 27 cl
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
18 cl | 6 fl oz
● NRC081-LTB
○ NRC081-DNP
D8 H8 cm | 17.6 cl
D3 1/8" H3 1/8" | 6 fl oz
[6]



Cup
16 cl | 5 fl oz
● NRC083-LTB
○ NRC083-DNP
D7.6 H7 cm | 16 cl
D3" H2 3/4" | 5 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
12 cl | 4 fl oz
● NRC082-LTB
○ NRC082-DNP
D6.5 H8.1 cm | 11.5 cl
D2 1/2" H3 1/4" | 3 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Cup
7 cl | 3 fl oz
● NRC061-LTB
○ NRC061-DNP
D6 H6.1 cm | 7.4 cl
D2 3/8" H2 3/8" | 2 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
28 cl | 10 fl oz
● NRC121-LTB
○ NRC121-DNP
10.5 x 8 H11.9 cm | 28 cl
4 1/8" x 3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
20 cl | 7 fl oz
● NRCS01-LTB
○ NRCS01-DNP
D14.8 H6.9 cm | 20 cl
D5 7/8" H2 3/4" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz
● NRC122-LTB
○ NRC122-DNP
11.5 x 9 H6.4 cm | 20 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" H2 1/2" | 6 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6"
● NRP151-LTB
○ NRP151-DNP
D14.8 H2.1 cm
D5 7/8" H7/8"
[6]



Salt/pepper mill
7 cl | 2 fl oz
○ NSD081-DNP
D7.9 H11.7 cm | 7 cl
D3 1/8" H4 5/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN LATITUDE BLACK AND DUNE PATH •



Square serving plate
33 cm l 13”

● NLQ331-LTB

33.3 x 28.2 H2.1 cm
13 1/8” x 11 1/8” H7/8”
[6]



Square serving plate
31 cm l 12”

● NRQ311-LTB
○ NRQ311-DNP

31 x 28.5 H2.2 cm
12 1/4” x 11 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Square plate/tray
27 cm l 11”

● NRQ261-LTB
○ NRQ261-DNP

26.7 x 24.6 H2 cm
10 1/2” x 9 5/8” H3/4”
[6]



Square plate/tray
22 cm l 9”

● NRQ221-LTB
○ NRQ221-DNP

22.4 x 20.7 H2 cm
8 7/8” x 8 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Oval platter
37 cm l 14”

● NSA371-LTB
○ NSA371-DNP

36.5 x 20.5 H3.1 cm
14 3/8” x 8 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Oval tray
35 cm l 14”

● NSA351-LTB
○ NSA351-DNP

35.4 x 9.6 H2.6 cm
13 7/8” x 3 3/4” H1”
[6]



Oval tray
25 cm l 10”

● NSA252-LTB
○ NSA252-DNP

25.3 x 9.5 H2.7 cm
10” x 3 3/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Oval tray
19 cm l 7”

● NSA182-LTB
○ NSA182-DNP

18.6 x 9.6 H2.7 cm
7 3/8” x 3 3/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Deep oval tray
25 cm l 10”

● NSA251-LTB
○ NSA251-DNP

25.4 x 9.3 H4.8 cm | 56.5 cl
10” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 19 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Deep oval tray
19 cm l 7”

● NSA181-LTB
○ NSA181-DNP

18.5 x 9.4 H4.8 cm | 37.7 cl
7 1/4” x 3 3/4” H1 7/8” | 12 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Serving bowl
25 cm l 10”

● NSS251-LTB
○ NSS251-DNP

D24.8 H10.6 cm | 312 cl
D9 3/4” H4 1/8” | 105 1/2 fl oz
[1]

LATITUDE BLACK (LTB)



DUNE PATH (DNP)

• WOOD •



Low wooden tray
35 cm l 14”
O30147-DWO
35 x 9 H4 cm
13 3/4” x 3 1/2” H1 5/8”
[6]



Low wooden tray
25 cm l 10”
O30145-DWO
25 x 9 H4 cm
9 7/8” x 3 1/2” H1 5/8”
[6]



Wooden tray
25 cm l 10”
O30146-DWO
25 x 9 H6 cm
9 7/8” x 3 1/2” H2 3/8”
[6]



Wooden plate
14 cm l 6”
O30156-DWO
D14 H3 cm
D5 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]

• CORK •



Cork placemat
36 cm l 14”
O30240-SMK
D36 cm
D14 1/8”
[12]



Cork oval inlay
24 cm l 9”
O30155-SMK
23.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
9 3/8” x 2 7/8” H1/4”
[12]



Cork oval inlay
17 cm l 7”
O30154-SMK
16.7 x 7.3 H0.6 cm
6 5/8” x 2 7/8” H1/4”
[12]



Cork outer shell for bowl
15 cm l 6”
O30153-SMK
D15.3 H4.5 cm
D6” H1 3/4”
[12]



Cork outer shell for bowl
9 cm l 4”
O30152-SMK
D9.3 H5.7 cm
D3 5/8” H2 1/4”
[12]



Cork plate
14 cm l 6”
O30150-SMK
D14 H3 cm
D5 1/2” H1 1/8”
[12]

• RISERS •



Y metallic
riser
O30144-MTB
30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm
12” x 4 1/8” H5 1/4”
[6]



Square metallic
riser
O30143-MTB
15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm
6” x 6” H6”
[6]

BENTO BOXES



Bowl 16 cm | 6" + Round plate 17 cm | 7"
NSS161-LTB + NLP171-LTB
Bowl 14 cm | 6" + Round plate 15 cm | 6"
NSS141-LTB + NLP151-LTB
Bowl 12 cm | 5" + Round plate 13 cm | 5"
NSS121-LTB + NLP131-LTB
Dip dish 7 cm | 3" + Round plate 8 cm | 3"
NSN072-LTB + NLD081-LTB



Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" + Oval tray 25 cm | 10"
NSA251-LTB + NSA252-LTB
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" + Oval tray 19 cm | 7"
NSA181-LTB + NSA182-LTB

CORK INLAYS







O30155-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 24 CM | 9" WITH:

Stoneware
Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-DNP**
Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-DNP**
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-DNP**



O30154-SMK

COMBINE THE CORK OVAL INLAY 17 CM | 7" WITH:

Stoneware
Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

METALLIC RISERS







O30144-MTB

COMBINE THE Y RISER WITH:

Stoneware
Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**

Wood
Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**



O30143-MTB

COMBINE THE SQUARE RISER WITH:

Stoneware
Oval tray 35 cm | 14" **NSA351-LTB**
Oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA252-LTB**
Deep oval tray 25 cm | 10" **NSA251-LTB**
Oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA182-LTB**
Deep oval tray 19 cm | 7" **NSA181-LTB**

Wood
Low wooden tray 35 cm | 14" **O30147-DWO**
Wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30146-DWO**
Low wooden tray 25 cm | 10" **O30145-DWO**

fine dining

casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (DNP)

MATTE GLAZE (LTB)

HAND FINISHED

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (DNP)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

WOOD

BEECH WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

CORK

SMOKED CORK

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

METAL

STEEL

CLEAN WITH CLOTH





NOVA

Inspired by the sea and the love of dining al fresco, Nova is the epitome of Costa Nova's distinctive design. It will enhance your menu presentation and works in any concept: traditional dining, cafes, and catering. Organically shaped, Nova will make a difference as it adds an extra appeal to the table.



high

performance


COSTA
NOVA

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •

Round plate
33 cm | 13”

○ NOP331-WHE ● NOP331-TRQ
● NOP331-SNG

D32.7 H3.4 cm
D12 7/8” H1 3/8”
[6]

Round plate
27 cm | 11”

○ NOP273-WHE ● NOP273-TRQ
● NOP273-SNG

D27.2 H3.8 cm
D10 3/4” H1 1/2”
[6]



Deep round plate
26 cm | 10”

○ NOP251-WHE ● NOP251-TRQ
● NOP251-SNG

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Round plate
21 cm | 8”

○ NOP216-WHE ● NOP216-TRQ
● NOP216-SNG

D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ NOP161-WHE ● NOP161-TRQ
● NOP161-SNG

D16.3 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1”
[6]



Deep round plate
14 cm | 5”

○ NOP141-WHE

13.5 x 13.3 H3.6 cm
5 3/8” x 5 1/4” H1 3/8”
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

○ NOS151-WHE ● NOS151-TRQ
● NOS151-SNG

D15.8 H8.1 cm | 52.1 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/4” | 17 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Footed bowl
13 cm | 5”

○ NOS131-WHE

D13.2 H8.9 cm | 47.7 cl
D5 1/4” H3 1/2” | 16 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Bowl
12 cm | 5”

○ NOS121-WHE ● NOS121-TRQ
● NOS121-SNG

D11.5 H7 cm | 27.1 cl
D4 1/2” H2 3/4” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Square bowl
11 cm | 4”

○ NON121-WHE ● NON121-TRQ
● NON121-SNG

11.2 x 11.2 H6.1 cm | 33.5 cl
4 3/8” x 4 3/8” H2 3/8” | 11 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
6 cm | 2”

○ NON061-WHE

D5.8 H3.5 cm | 3.4 cl
D2 1/4” H1 3/8” | 1 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz

○ NOC121-WHE ● NOC121-TRQ
● NOC121-SNG

12.4 x 9 H11.5 cm | 36 cl
4 7/8” x 3 1/2” H4 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 7 fl oz

○ NOCS01-WHE ● NOCS01-TRQ
● NOCS01-SNG

D15.8 H8 cm | 19.1 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/8” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSC111-WHE ● LSC111-TRQ
● LSC111-SNG

11 x 8 H7.5 cm | 19.1 cl
4 3/8” x 3 1/8” H3” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6

○ NOP162-WHE ● NOP162-TRQ
● NOP162-SNG

D15.8 H2.1 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8”
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, TURQUOISE AND SAND GREY •



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ NOCS02-WHE ● NOCS02-TRQ
● NOCS02-SNG

D12.3 H6.3 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 1/2" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ LSC091-WHE ● LSC091-TRQ
● LSC091-SNG

8.4 x 6.4 H5.8 cm | 7 cl
3 1/4" x 2 1/2" H2 1/4" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]

Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

○ NOP131-WHE ● NOP131-TRQ
● NOP131-SNG

D12.3 H1.6 cm
D4 3/4" H5/8"
[6]



Tea pot
51 cl | 17 fl oz

○ NOX191-WHE
● NOX191-TRQ

19.3 x 11.2 H11.9 cm | 50.5 cl
7 5/8" x 4 3/8" H4 5/8" | 17 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSZ131-WHE
● LSZ131-TRQ

12.7 x 8.2 H8.4 cm | 20.5 cl
5" x 3 1/4" H3 1/4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ LSX101-WHE
● LSX101-TRQ

D8.4 H10.3 cm | 20.5 cl
D3 1/4" H4" | 6 7/8 fl oz
[1]

Oval platter
40 cm | 16"

○ NOA401-WHE
● NOA401-TRQ

40 x 28.3 H4.5 cm
15 3/4" x 11 1/8" H1 3/4"
[1]

Oval platter
29 cm | 11"

○ NOA302-WHE ● NOA302-TRQ
● NOA302-SNG

29 x 21.4 H3.1 cm
11 3/8" x 8 3/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



Oval platter
20 cm | 8"

○ NOA201-WHE
● NOA201-TRQ

20 x 14.5 H3 cm
7 7/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[2]

Serving bowl
19 cm | 8"

○ NOS192-WHE ● NOS192-TRQ
● NOS192-SNG

D19 H8.3 cm | 101.5 cl
D7 1/2" H3 1/4" | 34 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Tiered stand w/ two trays
37 cm | 15"

○ NORS01-WHE

40 x 15.5 H34 cm
15 3/4" x 6 1/8" H13 3/8"
[1]

Rect. tray
37 cm | 15"

○ NOR371-WHE

37.2 x 13.7 H3.3 cm
14 5/8" x 5 3/8" H1 1/4"
[1]



Divided dish
20 cm | 8"

○ NOR201-WHE

19.9 x 10 H3 cm
7 7/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[4]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE AND TURQUOISE •



Footed plate
33 cm | 13”
○ NOP332-WHE

D33.4 H12.6 cm
D13 1/8” H5”
[1]



Footed plate
26 cm | 10”
○ NOP262-WHE
● NOP262-TRQ

D26.3 H5.6 cm
D10 3/8” H2 1/4”
[1]

Rect. baker
36 cm | 14”
○ NOR351-WHE
● NOR351-TRQ

35.5 x 25.6 H7.7 cm | 399.5 cl
14” x 10 1/8” H3” | 135 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
26 cm | 10”
○ NOR251-WHE
● NOR251-TRQ

25.7 x 18.6 H6.8 cm | 167.5 cl
10 1/8” x 7 3/8” H2 5/8” | 56 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval baker
30 cm | 12”
○ NOA301-WHE
● NOA301-TRQ

30.4 x 22.3 H7.5 cm | 240 cl
12” x 8 3/4” H3” | 81 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Party bucket
32 cm | 13”
○ NOD321-WHE

32.3 x 24.4 H21.1 cm | 698 cl
12 3/4” x 9 5/8” H8 1/4” | 236 fl oz
[1]



casual dining

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (WHE, TRQ)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

METAL

STEEL

CLEAN WITH CLOTH





PACIFICA

As an alternative of a more traditional, lustrous look, Pacifica showcases a matte finish in nine colors that can be mixed and matched for surprising food presentations. Its minimal design is suitable for any and all dining concepts, from trendy restaurants, gastropubs and hotels to catering use.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high

performance



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW,
SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



Round plate
32 cm | 13”

○ SOP321-SAL ● SOP321-CAY
● SOP321-VAN ● SOP321-MRS
● SOP321-SEE ● SOP321-ART
● SOP321-BBY

D32.3 H2.3 cm
D12 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ SOP271-SAL ● SOP271-CAY
● SOP271-VAN ● SOP271-MRS
● SOP271-SEE ● SOP271-ART
● SOP271-BBY ● SOP271-OYS
● SOP271-CHS

D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ SOP231-SAL ● SOP231-CAY
● SOP231-VAN ● SOP231-MRS
● SOP231-SEE ● SOP231-ART
● SOP231-BBY ● SOP231-OYS
● SOP231-CHS

D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8”

○ SOP201-SAL ● SOP201-CAY
● SOP201-VAN ● SOP201-MRS
● SOP201-SEE ● SOP201-ART
● SOP201-BBY

D19.5 H2.4 cm
D7 5/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ SOP161-SAL ● SOP161-CAY
● SOP161-VAN ● SOP161-MRS
● SOP161-SEE ● SOP161-ART
● SOP161-BBY ● SOP161-OYS
● SOP161-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9”

○ XOP223-SAL ● XOP223-CAY
● XOP223-VAN ● XOP223-MRS
● XOP223-SEE ● XOP223-ART
● XOP223-BBY ● XOP223-OYS
● XOP223-CHS

D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4” H2” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”

○ XOS151-SAL ● XOS151-CAY
● XOS151-VAN ● XOS151-MRS
● XOS151-SEE ● XOS151-ART
● XOS151-BBY ● XOS151-OYS
● XOS151-CHS

D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6 “ H2 1/2” | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”

○ XOS121-SAL ● XOS121-CAY
● XOS121-VAN ● XOS121-MRS
● XOS121-SEE ● XOS121-ART
● XOS121-BBY ● XOS121-OYS
● XOS121-CHS

D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/2” | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
9 cm | 4”

○ XOC091-SAL ● XOC091-CAY
● XOC091-VAN ● XOC091-MRS
● XOC091-SEE ● XOC091-ART
● XOC091-BBY ● XOC091-OYS
● XOC091-CHS

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
D3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”

○ COD071-SAL ● COD071-CAY
● COD071-VAN ● COD071-MRS
● COD071-SEE ● COD071-ART
● COD071-BBY ● COD071-OYS
● COD071-CHS

D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8” H7/8” | 3/4 fl oz
[6]



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ XOC121-SAL ● XOC121-CAY
● XOC121-VAN ● XOC121-MRS
● XOC121-SEE ● XOC121-ART
● XOC121-BBY ● XOC121-OYS
● XOC121-CHS

11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 7 fl oz

○ XOCS01-SAL ● XOCS01-CAY
● XOCS01-VAN ● XOCS01-MRS
● XOCS01-SEE ● XOCS01-ART
● XOCS01-BBY ● XOCS01-OYS
● XOCS01-CHS

D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl
D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 7 fl oz

○ XOC122-SAL ● XOC122-CAY
● XOC122-VAN ● XOC122-MRS
● XOC122-SEE ● XOC122-ART
● XOC122-BBY ● XOC122-OYS
● XOC122-CHS

12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"

○ SOP162-SAL ● SOP162-CAY
● SOP162-VAN ● SOP162-MRS
● SOP162-SEE ● SOP162-ART
● SOP162-BBY ● SOP162-OYS
● SOP162-CHS

D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ XOCS05-SAL ● XOCS05-CAY
● XOCS05-VAN ● XOCS05-MRS
● XOCS05-SEE ● XOCS05-ART
● XOCS05-BBY ● XOCS05-OYS
● XOCS05-CHS

D12 H6 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ XOC081-SAL ● XOC081-CAY
● XOC081-VAN ● XOC081-MRS
● XOC081-SEE ● XOC081-ART
● XOC081-BBY ● XOC081-OYS
● XOC081-CHS

8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"

○ SOP121-SAL ● SOP121-CAY
● SOP121-VAN ● SOP121-MRS
● SOP121-SEE ● SOP121-ART
● SOP121-BBY ● SOP121-OYS
● SOP121-CHS

D12 H2.2 cm
D4 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



Creamer
19 cl | 6 fl oz

● XOZ091-VAN
● XOZ091-SEE
● XOZ091-MRS
● XOZ091-ART

7.8 x 6.6 H8.8 cm | 19 cl
3 1/8" x 2 5/8" H3 1/2" | 6 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
15 cl | 5 fl oz

● XOXS02-VAN
● XOXS02-SEE
● XOXS02-MRS
● XOXS02-ART

D9.2 H5.7 cm | 15 cl
D3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 5 1/8 fl oz
[1]



AVAILABLE IN SALT, CAYENNE, VANILLA, MARSHMALLOW, SEED GREY, ARTICHOKE, BLUEBERRY, OYSTER GREY AND CHESTNUT



Oval platter
41 cm | 16”

○ SOA411-SAL ● SOA411-CAY
● SOA411-VAN ● SOA411-MRS
● SOA411-SEE ● SOA411-ART
● SOA411-BBY ● SOA411-OYS
● SOA411-CHS

40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
16 1/8” x 10 3/8” H1 3/4”
[1]



Oval platter
32 cm | 13”

○ SOA321-SAL ● SOA321-CAY
● SOA321-VAN ● SOA321-MRS
● SOA321-SEE ● SOA321-ART
● SOA321-BBY

32 x 20.5 H3.6 cm
12 5/8” x 8 1/8” H1 3/8”
[1]



Oval plate/platter
23 cm | 9”

○ SOA231-SAL ● SOA231-CAY
● SOA231-VAN ● SOA231-MRS
● SOA231-SEE ● SOA231-ART
● SOA231-BBY

22.6 x 14.9 H2.5 cm
8 7/8” x 5 7/8” H1 “
[6]



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10”

○ XOS251-SAL ● XOS251-CAY
● XOS251-VAN ● XOS251-MRS
● XOS251-SEE ● XOS251-ART
● XOS251-BBY

D25.1 H10.1 cm | 300.5 cl
D9 7/8” H4” | 101 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 7”

○ XOS192-SAL ● XOS192-CAY
● XOS192-VAN ● XOS192-MRS
● XOS192-SEE ● XOS192-ART
● XOS192-BBY ● XOS192-OYS
● XOS192-CHS

D18.7 H7.5 cm | 111.5 cl
D7 3/8” H3 “ | 37 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 7”

○ XOS191-SAL ● XOS191-CAY
● XOS191-VAN ● XOS191-MRS
● XOS191-SEE ● XOS191-ART
● XOS191-BBY ● XOS191-OYS
● XOS191-CHS

D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Ramen spoon
16 cm | 6”

○ XOD161-SAL ● XOD161-CAY
● XOD161-VAN ● XOD161-MRS
● XOD161-SEE ● XOD161-ART
● XOD161-BBY

15.7 x 4.6 H2.8 cm | 1.8 cl
6 1/8” x 1 3/4” H1 1/8” | 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Hashi holder
5 cm | 2”

○ XOD051-SAL ● XOD051-CAY
● XOD051-VAN ● XOD051-MRS
● XOD051-SEE ● XOD051-ART
● XOD051-BBY

*chopsticks not included

5 x 2 H1.1 cm
2” x 3/4” H3/8”
[6]



COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS



CREATE A RAMEN SET WITH THE FOLLOWING PIECES:

Ramen bowl 19 cm | 7”
Ramen spoon 16 cm | 6”
Hashi holder 5 cm | 2”



SALT (SAL)

MARSHMALLOW (MRS)

ARTICHOKE (ART)

CHESTNUT (CHS)

SEED GREY (SEE)



VANILLA (VAN)

OYSTER GREY (OYS)

CAYENNE (CAY)

BLUEBERRY (BBY)

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (SAL, ART, CAY, CHS, BBY, SEE)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



PEARL

The Pearl collection was inspired by the richness of the 18th and 19th century European ceramics. Round shapes with highly resistant beads were reinvented to create a new classic concept, that is, at the same time very contemporary and versatile. The combination of Pearl items creates a sophisticated buffet staging. Its dinnerware impacts purely by its appearance, but it is also its global outstanding performance that should be highlighted.



high

performance





Round plate
34 cm | 14”

PEP331-WHI

D34.3 H3.3 cm
D13 1/2” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

PEP282-WHI

D28.4 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Deep round plate
24 cm | 10”

PEP241-WHI

D24.2 H4.1 cm | 61.3 cl
D9 1/2” H1 5/8” | 20 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

PEP222-WHI

D22 H2.4 cm
D8 5/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”

PEP173-WHI

D17 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
24 cm | 9”

PEP231-WHI

D23.6 H5.6 cm | 105 cl
D9 1/4” H2 1/4” | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
17 cm | 7”

PES161-WHI

D16.5 H8.4 cm | 80 cl
D6 1/2” H3 1/4” | 27 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
15 cm | 6”

PES152-WHI

D14.6 H6 cm | 36 cl
D5 3/4” H2 3/8” | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
14 cm | 5”

PES131-WHI

D13.6 H6.9 cm | 41.8 cl
D5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 14 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Bowl
11 cm | 4”

PEN111-WHI

D10.5 H3.1 cm | 7.2 cl
D4 1/8” H1 1/4” | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
37 cl | 13 fl oz

PEC131-WHI

12.7 x 9.1 H10.1 cm | 37 cl
5" x 3 5/8" H4" | 12 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
25 cl | 9 fl oz

PECS04-WHI

D17.1 H7.4 cm | 25 cl
D6 3/4" H2 7/8" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
25 cl | 9 fl oz

MC121-WHI

13.5 x 10.7 H6.9 cm | 25 cl
5 3/8" x 4 1/4" H2 3/4" | 8 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

PEP172-WHI

D17.1 H2.4 cm
D6 3/4" H1"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz

PECS05-WHI

D12.7 H5.3 cm | 8 cl
D5" H2 1/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

MC092-WHI

9.6 x 7.7 H4.8 cm | 8 cl
3 3/4" x 3" H1 7/8" | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

PEP131-WHI

D12.7 H2.3 cm
D5" H7/8"
[6]





Oval platter
51 cm | 20”

PEA501-WHI

51 x 37.1 H5.8 cm
20 1/8” x 14 5/8” H2 1/4”
[1]



Oval platter
34 cm | 14”

PEA331-WHI

34.2 x 25 H3.5 cm
13 1/2” x 9 7/8” H1 3/8”
[1]



Serving bowl
34 cm | 13”

PES341-WHI

D34.1 H7 cm | 291 cl
D13 3/8” H2 3/4” | 98 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. platter
40 cm | 16”

PER403-WHI

39.6 x 28 H4.3 cm
15 5/8” x 11” H1 3/4”
[1]



Rect. platter
30 cm | 12”

PER302-WHI

30.4 x 21.1 H3.8 cm
12” x 8 1/4” H1 1/2”
[1]



Rect. tray
30 cm | 12”

PER301-WHI

30.2 x 13.2 H2.1 cm
11 7/8” x 5 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Rect. baker
38 cm | 15”

PER381-WHI

38.3 x 24.1 H8.3 cm | 390 cl
15 1/8” x 9 1/2” H3 1/4” | 131 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
33 cm | 13”

PER333-WHI

32.7 x 20.6 H7.3 cm | 244.2 cl
12 7/8” x 8 1/8” H2 7/8” | 82 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
27 cm | 11”

PER271-WHI

27.3 x 17.3 H6.2 cm | 133.9 cl
10 3/4” x 6 3/4” H2 1/2” | 45 1/4 fl oz
[1]



Footed plate
34 cm | 13”

PEP334-WHI

D34 H12.8 cm
D13 3/8” H5”
[1]



Footed plate
28 cm | 11”

PEP286-WHI

D28.4 H12.9 cm
D11 1/8” H5 1/8”
[1]



Footed plate
22 cm | 9”

PEP226-WHI

D22 H11.7 cm
D8 5/8” H4 5/8”
[1]

fine dining

café

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





PLANO

Reminiscent of the old hand-turned studio pottery, Plano presents a distinctive organic shape, combining rawness embodied in a clean, strong look. Made of Ecogres, Plano presents a curated selection of simple and robust items with a strong visual impact.



ECO GRES

high

performance





Round plate
29 cm | 11”
1POP292e-WHI
D28.9 H2.2 cm
D11 3/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
26 cm | 10”
1POP261e-WHI
D26 H2.4 cm
D10 1/4” H1”
[6]



Round plate
23 cm | 9”
1POP231e-WHI
D23 H2 cm
D9” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”
1POP152-WHI
D15.5 H2.1 cm
D6 1/8” H7/8”
[6]



Plate/lid
16 cm | 6”
1POD161-WHI
D15.5 H2.8 cm
D6 1/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Low bowl
25 cm | 10”
1POP251e-WHI
D25 H5.3 cm | 77 cl
D9 7/8” H2 1/8” | 26 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
18 cm | 7”
1POS181-WHI
D17.6 H7.5 cm | 47 cl
D6 7/8” H3” | 15 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
17 cm | 7”
1POS171-WHI
D17.4 H4.4 cm | 27 cl
D6 7/8” H1 3/4” | 9 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
9 cm | 4”
1ATN092-WHI
D8.9 H5.1 cm | 11.5 cl
D3 1/2” H2” | 3 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
35 cl | 12 fl oz
1POC131-WHI
12.7 x 8.9 H11.5 cm | 35.4 cl
5” x 3 1/2” H4 1/2” | 12 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
1POC111-WHI
10.6 x 8.6 H7.4 cm | 18.8 cl
4 1/8” x 3 3/8” H2 7/8” | 6 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
15 cm | 6”
1POP151-WHI
D15.3 H2.2 cm
D6” H7/8”
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
1POC091-WHI
8.5 x 6.5 H5.8 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 1/4” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



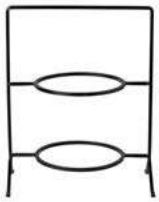
Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
1POP131-WHI
D13.3 H2 cm
D5 1/4” H3/4”
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16”
1POA401e-WHI
40.3 x 30.1 H3.8 cm
15 7/8” x 11 7/8” H1 1/2”
[1]



Serving bowl
30 cm | 12”
1POS301e-WHI
D30 H10.5 cm | 245 cl
D11 3/4” H4 1/8” | 82 7/8 fl oz
[1]



2 Plate holder

O30176-MTB

27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"
[1]



Tiered stand w/ two trays
37 cm l 15"

1PORS01e-WHI

40.3 x 14 H33.8 cm
15 7/8" x 5 1/2" H13 1/4"
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm l 15"

1POR371e-WHI

37.3 x 14.5 H2.9 cm
14 5/8" x 5 3/4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Vase
30 cm l 12"

1POV301-WHI

9.2 x 9.1 H29.8 cm | 152.8 cl
3 5/8" x 3 5/8" H11 3/4" | 51 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Oct. baker 35 cm l 14"
w/ metallic holder

1POR352e-WHI

42.5 x 25.5 H8 cm | 322.5 cl
16 3/4" x 10" H3 1/8" | 109 fl oz
[1]



Oct. baker
35 cm l 14"

1POR351e-WHI

35.3 x 25.8 H7.4 cm | 322.5 cl
13 7/8" x 10 1/8" H2 7/8" | 109 fl oz
[1]



Oct. baker 22 cm l 9"
w/ metallic holder

1POR222e-WHI

28.3 x 16.1 H6.3 cm | 92 cl
11 1/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/2" | 31 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Oct. baker
22 cm l 9"

1POR221e-WHI

22 x 16.1 H5.6 cm | 92 cl
8 5/8" x 6 3/8" H2 1/4" | 31 1/8 fl oz
[1]

• OAK WOOD •



Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
60 cm l 24"

O30241-OAK

60 x 15 H2.2 cm
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving
board w/ handle
50 cm l 17"

O30242-OAK

50 x 15 H2.2 cm
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood round cutting/
serving board w/ handle
40 cm l 16"

O30243-OAK

40 x 30 H2.2 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"
[1]

• CORK / RECYCLED EVA •



Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm l 16"

O30221-WBK

41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"
[6]



Cork/recycled EVA rect.
placemat
41 cm l 16"

O30358-IND

41 x 31 H0.4 cm
16 1/8" x 12 1/4" H1/8"
[6]



Set 4 cork/recycled EVA
round coaster
10 cm l 4

O30394-WBK

D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8"
[6]



Set 4 cork/recycled EVA
round coaster
10 cm l 4

O30395-IND

D10 H0.4 cm
D3 7/8" H1/8"
[6]

COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

1POC091-WHI
1POP131-WHI



COMBINE THE COFFEE CUP 8 CL | 3 FL OZ WITH:
Coffee saucer 13 cm | 5”

1POC111-WHI
1POP151-WHI



COMBINE THE TEA CUP 19 CL | 6 FL OZ WITH:
Tea saucer 15 cm | 6”

1POD161-WHI
1POS181-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 18 CM | 7” WITH:
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6”

1POD161-WHI
1POS171-WHI



COMBINE THE BOWL 17 CM | 7” WITH:
Plate/lid 16 cm | 6”

O30176-MTB



COMBINE THE 2 PLATE HOLDER WITH:

Round plate 23 cm | 9”	1POP231e-WHI
Bowl 18 cm | 7”	1POS181-WHI
Low bowl 17 cm | 7”	1POS171-WHI

casual dining

tapas & bar

café

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

- RECYCLED STONEWARE
- GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)
- UNGLAZED (exterior)
- STAIN RESISTANT
- CHIP RESISTANT
- OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
- DISHWASHER SAFE
- FREEZER SAFE

METAL

- STEEL
- CLEAN WITH CLOTH

WOOD

- OAK WOOD
- CLEAN WITH CLOTH

CORK

- EVA CORK
- CLEAN WITH CLOTH





POTERIE

Poterie collection takes a modern approach to vintage French pottery, pairing unique stoneware pieces with different shapes, textures, and finishes. It adds a rustic and casual look to the table, suitable for several environments and food concepts.



Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



• CARAMEL •



Round plate
31 cm | 12”
JSP312-CAR
D31.3 H2.8 cm
D12 1/4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
26 cm | 10”
JSP262-CAR
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”
AP251-CAR
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
D9 7/8” H2 1/8” | 28 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8”
JSP202-CAR
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6”
JSP152-CAR
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6” H3/4”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9”
VGP221-CAR
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl
D8 5/8” H2” | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”
AS131-CAR
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6” x 5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz
DC144-CAR
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2” x 3 5/8” H3 1/2” | 12 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Round gratin
19 cm | 8”
AA161-CAR
18.9 x 16 H3.8 cm | 36 cl
7 1/2” x 6 1/4” H1 1/2” | 12 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round gratin
14 cm | 6”
AA121-CAR
13.9 x 11.9 H2.6 cm | 12.6 cl
5 1/2” x 4 5/8” H1” | 4 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Cocotte lid
22 cm | 9”
AH253T-CAR
D21.8 H5.8 cm
D8 5/8” H2 1/4”
[6]



Cocotte lid
14 cm | 6”
AH151T-CAR
D14.4 H4.7 cm
D5 5/8” H1 7/8”
[6]

• CREAM - CARAMEL •



Round plate
31 cm | 12”
JSP312-CRM
D31.3 H2.8 cm
D12 1/4” H1 1/8
[6]



Round plate
26 cm | 10”
JSP262-CRM
D26.2 H2.8 cm
D10 3/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”
AP251-CRM
D25.2 H5.4 cm | 83 cl
D9 7/8” H2 1/8” | 28 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
20 cm | 8”
JSP202-CRM
D20.4 H2.8 cm
D8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
15 cm | 6”
JSP152-CRM
D15.1 H1.9 cm
D6” H3/4”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm | 9”
VGP221-CRM
D21.9 H5.1 cm | 105 cl
D8 5/8” H2” | 35 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”
AS131-CRM
15.1 x 13.8 H6.9 cm | 55 cl
6” x 5 3/8” H2 3/4” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz
DC144-CRM
14 x 9.3 H8.8 cm | 37.5 cl
5 1/2” x 3 5/8” H3 1/2” | 12 5/8 fl oz
[6]



• CARAMEL-LATTE •



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10”

VAS251-LAT

D25 H10 cm | 215 cl
D9 7/8” H3 7/8” | 72 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
17 cm | 7”

VAS171-LAT

D16.7 H7.2 cm | 57.5 cl
D6 5/8” H2 7/8” | 19 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4”

AN091-LAT

D9.9 H4.4 cm | 11 cl
D3 7/8” H1 3/4” | 3 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Footed plate
33 cm | 13”

ZAP331-LAT

D32.8 H14.2 cm
D12 7/8” H5 5/8”
[1]



Pitcher
97 cl | 33 fl oz

AZ111-LAT

15 x 11.6 H16 cm | 97 cl
5 7/8” x 4 5/8” H6 1/4” | 32 3/4 fl oz
[1]

CARAMEL (CAR) CREAM-CARAMEL (CRM) CARAMEL-LATTE (LAT)



casual dining

tapas & bar

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH (CRM)

CHIP RESISTANT

STAIN RESISTANT (CAR, CRM)

METAL MARKING RESISTANT (CAR, LAT)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



redonda

Torres Euracini

A collection that breathes the contemporaneity of the senses.

Inspired by modern cosmopolitan culture, pure and minimalist structures, contemporary rationality of the senses is manifested in the functionality and refined beauty of the collection, enhancing the appreciation for global cuisine.
Redonda is a complete collection of shapes and colors made of the best and most resistant stoneware from the western coast of Europe, cylindrical stackable structures suitable for gastronomic experiences, with high resistance and performance values, and touches of elements in genuine and natural cork.
Redonda's aesthetic approach offers a great number of combinations with safety and sustainability, to involve the best condiments of all seasons, into creations of knowledge and good taste. Redonda is a multifaceted collection prepared to accommodate fish and seafood, meat and vegetables... enabling the excellence of plating that will elevate the flavors and art of great chefs.

Redonda was created by Torres Euracini, Portuguese designer, born near the Atlantic, with decades of expertise in the ceramic industry and with numerous achievements (mostly anonymously) accomplished throughout the world.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



Round plate
29 cm | 12”

○ RNP291-WHI ● RNP291-GRN
● RNP291-BRN

D29.1 H1.5 cm
D11 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
27 cm | 11”

○ RNP271-WHI ● RNP271-GRN
● RNP271-BRN

D26.9 H1.5 cm
D10 5/8” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8”

○ RNP211-WHI ● RNP211-GRN
● RNP211-BRN

D20.7 H1.5 cm
D8 1/8” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”

○ RNP172-WHI ● RNP172-GRN
● RNP172-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
13 cm | 5”

○ RNP131-WHI ● RNP131-GRN
● RNP131-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
9 cm | 3”

○ RND081-WHI ● RND081-GRN
● RND081-BRN

D8.5 H1.5 cm
D3 3/8” H5/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
29 cm | 12”

○ RNP292-WHI ● RNP292-GRN
● RNP292-BRN

D29.9 H2.7 cm
D11 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Low bowl
25 cm | 10”

○ RNP254-WHI ● RNP254-GRN
● RNP254-BRN

D24.9 H4.5 cm | 135 cl
D9 3/4” H1 3/4” | 45 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Low bowl
21 cm | 8”

○ RNP214-WHI ● RNP214-GRN
● RNP214-BRN

D20.7 H4.5 cm | 86 cl
D8 1/8” H1 3/4” | 29 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Deep round plate
13 cm | 5”

○ RNP132-WHI ● RNP132-GRN
● RNP132-BRN

D12.6 H2.6 cm | 15.1 cl
D5” H1” | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”

○ RNS131-WHI ● RNS131-GRN
● RNS131-BRN

D12.6 H7 cm | 58.2 cl
D5” H2 3/4” | 19 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Dip dish
8 cm | 3”

○ RND083-WHI ● RND083-GRN
● RND083-BRN

D8.4 H3.5 cm
D3 1/4” H1 3/8”
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE, BAY LEAF AND OAK •



Container/cup
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ RNC112-WHI ● RNC112-GRN
● RNC112-BRN

D8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
D3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
38 cl | 13 fl oz

○ RNC122-WHI ● RNC122-GRN
● RNC122-BRN

11.5 x 8.4 H10.4 cm | 38 cl
4 1/2" x 3 1/4" H4 1/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
24 cl | 8 fl oz

○ RNC111-WHI ● RNC111-GRN
● RNC111-BRN

11.2 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23.5 cl
4 3/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 8 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7"

○ RNP171-WHI ● RNP171-GRN
● RNP171-BRN

D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2" H5/8"
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz

○ RNC071-WHI ● RNC071-GRN
● RNC071-BRN

7.3 x 5.1 H7 cm | 6.5 cl
2 7/8" x 2" H2 3/4" | 2 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5"

○ RNP133-WHI ● RNP133-GRN
● RNP133-BRN

D12.5 H1.5 cm
D4 7/8" H5/8"
[6]



Creamer
23 cl | 8 fl oz

○ RNZ121-WHI ● RNZ121-GRN
● RNZ121-BRN

12.4 x 8.5 H6.9 cm | 23 cl
4 7/8" x 3 3/8" H2 3/4" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
21 cl | 7 fl oz

○ RNX091-WHI ● RNX091-GRN
● RNX091-BRN

D8.5 H8.3 cm | 21 cl
D3 3/8" H3 1/4" | 7 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Oval platter
33 cm | 13"

○ RNA331-WHI ● RNA331-GRN
● RNA331-BRN

33.3 x 22.3 H2.8 cm
13 1/8" x 8 3/4" H1 1/8"
[1]



Oval platter
21 cm | 8"

○ RNA211-WHI ● RNA211-GRN
● RNA211-BRN

21.2 x 9.8 H2.7 cm
8 3/8" x 3 7/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



Serving bowl
29 cm | 12"

○ RNS291-WHI ● RNS291-GRN
● RNS291-BRN

D29.1 H6.9 cm | 338.3 cl
D11 1/2" H2 3/4" | 114 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
21 cm | 8"

○ RNS211-WHI ● RNS211-GRN
● RNS211-BRN

D20.7 H7 cm | 165 cl
D8 1/8" H2 3/4" | 55 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Pitcher
207 cl | 70 fl oz

○ RNZ231-WHI ● RNZ231-GRN
● RNZ231-BRN

18.9 x 12.4 H23 cm | 207 cl
7 1/2" x 4 7/8" H9" | 70 fl oz
[1]

• CORK •



Cork lid/trivet
30 cm | 12”
O30256-NAT
D30 H2.7 cm
D11 3/4” H1 1/8”
[2]



Cork lid/trivet
22 cm | 9”
O30257-NAT
D21.8 H2.7 cm
D8 5/8” H1 1/8”
[2]



Cork lid/trivet
14 cm | 5”
O30258-NAT
D13.5 H2.7 cm
D5 3/8” H1 1/8”
[2]



Cork lid/trivet
9 cm | 4”
O30259-NAT
D9.4 H2.7 cm
D3 3/4” H1 1/8”
[2]

WHITE (WHI) BAY LEAF (GRN) OAK (BRN)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS

RNP291-GRN
RNS291-GRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
Round plate 29 cm | 12"
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

O30258-NAT
RNP132-BRN



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-BRN**
Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RNP292-BRN
RNS291-BRN



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 29 CM | 12" WITH:
Deep round plate 29 cm | 12"
Round plate 29 cm | 12" **RNP291-BRN**
Cork lid/trivet 30 cm | 12" **O30256-NAT**

RNS211-WHI
O30257-NAT



COMBINE THE SERVING BOWL 21 CM | 8" WITH:
Round plate 21 cm | 8" **RNP211-WHI**
Cork lid/trivet 22 cm | 9"

O30258-NAT
RNS131-GRN



COMBINE THE BOWL 13 CM | 5" WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
Cork lid/trivet 14 cm | 5"

RND081-BRN
RND083-BRN
O30259-NAT



COMBINE THE DIP DISH 8 CM | 3" WITH:
Round plate 9 cm | 3"
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-WHI
O30259-NAT
RNC112-WHI



COMBINE THE CONTAINER/CUP 38 CL | 13 FL OZ WITH:
Round plate 9 cm | 3"
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-WHI**
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4"

RND081-BRN
RNC122-BRN



COMBINE THE MUG 38 CL | 13 FL OZ WITH:
Round plate 9 cm | 3"
Dip dish 8 cm | 3" **RND083-BRN**
Cork lid/trivet 9 cm | 4" **O30259-NAT**

RNZ231-GRN
O30258-NAT



COMBINE THE PITCHER 207 CL | 70 FL OZ WITH:
Round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP131-GRN**
Deep round plate 13 cm | 5" **RNP132-GRN**
Cork lid/trivet 13 cm | 5"

fine dining

casual dining

café

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE

STONEWARE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE

CORK

NATURAL CORK

CLEAN WITH CLOTH





RIVIERA

Christian Tortu

Designed by the prestigious French floral designer Christian Tortu, this collection is inspired by the French and Italian Riviera. This botanical collection presents an extensive range of different shapes and colors that combined create an outstanding and unique table.



distinctive

design



• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16”
VEA401-TMT
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8” x 6 3/4” H1 3/8”
[2]



Bowl
22 cm | 9”
VEP223-TMT
D21.7 H5.4 cm | 91 cl
D8 1/2” H2 1/8” | 30 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9”
VEP221-TMT
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4”
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7”
VEP171-TMT
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7”
VEP181-TMT
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1 “
[6]



Round plate
31 cm | 12”
NAP313-TMT
D30.9 H3.2 cm
D12 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7”
VEP182-TMT
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7” x 2 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4”
VEP111-TMT
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
19 cl | 6 fl oz
ATCS03-TMT
D16.7 H7.3 cm | 18.5 cl
D6 5/8” H2 7/8” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
19 cl | 6 fl oz
ATC124-TMT
11.5 x 8.6 H6.8 cm | 18.5 cl
4 1/2” x 3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
17 cm | 7”
ATP173-TMT
D16.7 H2.5 cm
D6 5/8” H1”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm | 16”
VEA401-FRT
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8” x 6 3/4” H1 3/8”
[2]



Round plate
31 cm | 12”
NAP313-FRT
D30.9 H3.2 cm
D12 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm | 9”
VEP221-FRT
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4”
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm | 7”
VEP171-FRT
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm | 7”
VEP181-FRT
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1”
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm | 4”
VEP111-FRT
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8”
[6]



Oval plate
15 cm | 6”
GOP162-FRT
15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1”
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
8 cl | 3 fl oz
ATCS04-FRT
D12.5 H6.4 cm | 8 cl
D4 7/8” H2 1/2” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz
ATC092-FRT
8.7 x 6.5 H5.9 cm | 8 cl
3 3/8” x 2 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
13 cm | 5”
ATP132-FRT
D12.5 H2 cm
D4 7/8” H3/4”
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN TOMATE, FORÊTS AND VIGNE •



Strelizia leaf
40 cm l 16”
VEA401-VGN
39.8 x 17.2 H3.6 cm
15 5/8” x 6 3/4” H1 3/8”
[2]



Hydrangea leaf
22 cm l 9”
VEP221-VGN
21.8 x 19.1 H3.3 cm
8 5/8” x 7 1/2” H1 1/4”
[6]



Hydrangea leaf
17 cm l 7”
VEP171-VGN
17.2 x 15 H3.2 cm
6 3/4” x 5 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Alchemille leaf
18 cm l 7”
VEP181-VGN
17.6 x 17 H2.4 cm
6 7/8” x 6 3/4” H1”
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm l 7”
VEP182-VGN
17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7” x 2 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Dip dish leaf
11 cm l 4”
VEP111-VGN
11 x 10.3 H2.9 cm
4 3/8” x 4” H1 1/8”
[6]

TOMATE (TMT)

FORÊTS (FRT)

VIGNE (VGN)



• AVAILABLE IN VERT FRAIS, AZUR AND TERRA •



Round plate
27 cm | 11”

NAP275-VRF NAP275-AZU
NAP275-TER

D27.1 H2.8 cm
D10 5/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Deep round plate
26 cm | 10”

LSP252-VRF LSP252-AZU
LSP252-TER

D25.5 H4.6 cm | 78.5 cl
D10” H1 3/4” | 26 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

NAP215-VRF NAP215-AZU
NAP215-TER

D21.6 H2.6 cm
D8 1/2” H1”
[6]



Oval plate
15 cm | 6”

GOP162-VRF GOP162-AZU
GOP162-TER

15.4 x 12 H2.4 cm
6 1/8” x 4 3/4” H1”
[6]



Laurel leaf
18 cm | 7”

VEP182-VRF

17.8 x 5.7 H2.1 cm
7” x 2 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Footed bowl
14 cm | 6”

VES141-VRF VES141-AZU
VES141-TER

D14.1 H8.8 cm | 68.6 cl
D5 1/2” H3 1/2” | 23 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Footed bowl
12 cm | 5”

VES121-VRF VES121-AZU
VES121-TER

D11.6 H7.1 cm | 32.2 cl
D4 5/8” H2 3/4” | 10 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Footed bowl
12 cm | 5”

VED121-VRF VED121-AZU
VED121-TER

D11.9 H11.9 cm | 54.9 cl
D4 5/8” H4 5/8” | 18 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
37 cl | 12 fl oz

ATC134-VRF ATC134-AZU
ATC134-TER

13.1 x 9.2 H9.9 cm | 36.5 cl
5 1/8” x 3 5/8” H3 7/8” | 12 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16”

NAA402-VRF NAA402-AZU
NAA402-TER

39.9 x 29 H4 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/8” H1 5/8”
[1]



Serving bowl
24 cm | 10”

LOS241-VRF LOS241-AZU
LOS241-TER

D24.2 H10.4 cm | 306 cl
D9 1/2” H4 1/8” | 103 1/2 fl oz
[1]

AZUR (AZU)



VERT FRAIS (VRF)

TERRA (TER)

fine dining

bufet

café

events

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

MATTE GLAZE (exterior)

CRAQUELÉE GLAZE

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE





RODA

Tomás Emaldi

Roda presents itself as a complete, extensive and flexible collection, created to seamlessly work with fish and seafood, meat, vegetables… resulting in a special foundation for the unceasing pursuit of innovation and singularity of great chefs. Roda was developed with high standards of resistance and performance.



high

performance



• NEW COLOR - BLACK •



Round coupe plate
31 cm | 12”

RTP312-BLK

D31.3 H3.3 cm
D12 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round coupe plate
28 cm | 11”

RTP282-BLK

D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round coupe plate
22 cm | 9”

RTP222-BLK

D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

RTP161-BLK

D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Pillow plate
16 cm | 6”

RTP163-BL

D15.6 H2.6 cm
D6 1/8” H1”
[6]



Deep round plate
22 cm | 9”

RTP225-BLK

D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl
D8 1/2” H2” | 32 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

RTS161-BLK

D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/8” | 27 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”

RTS131-BLK

D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl
D5” H2 3/4” | 14 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4”

RTN101-BLK

D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 7/8” H2 3/8” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



Round coupe plate
31 cm | 12”

○ RTP312-BRA ● RTP312-ARD
◕ RTP312-IRS ◕ RTP312-MIM
● RTP312-MEL

D31.3 H3.3 cm
D12 3/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round coupe plate
28 cm | 11”

○ RTP282-BRA ● RTP282-ARD
● RTP282-IRS

D27.5 H3.2 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round coupe plate
22 cm | 9”

○ RTP222-BRA ● RTP222-ARD
● RTP222-IRS

D21.9 H2.5 cm
D8 5/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate
31 cm | 12”

○ RTP311-BRA
● RTP311-ARD

D31.1 H1.7 cm
D12 1/4” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

○ RTP281-BRA ● RTP281-ARD
◕ RTP281-IRS ◕ RTP281-MIM
● RTP281-MEL

D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
25 cm | 10”

○ RTP251-BRA

D24.5 H2 cm
D9 5/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ RTP221-BRA ● RTP221-ARD
◕ RTP221-IRS ◕ RTP221-MIM
● RTP221-MEL

D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
19 cm | 7”

○ RTP191-BRA

D18.7 H2 cm
D7 3/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ RTP161-BRA ● RTP161-ARD
◕ RTP161-IRS ◕ RTP161-MIM
● RTP161-MEL

D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
13 cm | 5”

○ RTP131-BRA

D12.5 H1.2 cm
D4 7/8” H1/2”
[6]



Pillow plate
16 cm | 6”

○ RTP163-BRA ● RTP163-ARD
◕ RTP163-IRS ◕ RTP163-MIM
● RTP163-MEL

D15.6 H2.6 cm
D6 1/8” H1”
[6]



Pillow plate
10 cm | 4”

○ RTP101-BRA ● RTP101-ARD
◕ RTP101-IRS ◕ RTP101-MIM
● RTP101-MEL

D9.5 H2.1 cm
D3 3/4” H7/8”
[6]



Deep rimmed plate
21 cm | 8”

○ RTP223-BRA
● RTP223-ARD

D21.4 H4.3 cm | 32.6 cl
D8 3/8” H1 3/4” | 11 fl oz
[6]



Deep rimmed plate
19 cm | 7”

○ RTP193-BRA

D18.5 H6 cm | 26.1 cl
D7 1/4” H2 3/8” | 8 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Deep round plate
22 cm | 9”

○ RTP225-BRA
● RTP225-ARD

D21.5 H5 cm | 96.1 cl
D8 1/2” H2” | 32 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Deep round plate
16 cm | 6”

○ RTS162-BRA

D15.9 H4.8 cm | 39 cl
D6 1/4” H1 7/8” | 13 1/8 fl oz
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA, IRIS, MIMAS AND MEL •



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

○ RTS161-BRA ● RTS161-ARD
◓ RTS161-IRS

D15.6 H8 cm | 82.4 cl
D6 1/8” H3 1/8” | 27 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
13 cm | 5”

○ RTS131-BRA

D12.8 H7.1 cm | 43.4 cl
D5” H2 3/4” | 14 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
10 cm | 4”

○ RTN101-BRA
◓ RTN101-IRS

D9.7 H6 cm | 19.1 cl
D3 7/8” H2 3/8” | 6 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm | 3”

○ RTD071-BRA ● RTD071-ARD
◓ RTD071-IRS

D7.4 H3.1 cm | 3 cl
D2 7/8” H1 1/4” | 1 fl oz
[6]



Container/cup
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ RTC101-BRA

D8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
D3 1/2” H4” | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz

○ RTC121-BRA

11.5 x 8.9 H10.2 cm | 33 cl
4 1/2” x 3 1/2” H4” | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
20 cl | 7 fl oz

○ RTC111-BRA
● RTC111-ARD

10.6 x 8.5 H6.8 cm | 19.5 cl
4 1/8” x 3 3/8” H2 5/8” | 6 5/8 fl oz



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6”

○ RTP162-BRA
● RTP162-ARD

D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8” H5/8”
[6]



Container/cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ RTC061-BRA

D5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
D2 3/8” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso cup
8 cl | 3 fl oz

○ RTC081-BRA

7.7 x 5.9 H6.1 cm | 7.8 cl
4 1/2” x 3 1/2” H2 3/8” | 2 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Espresso saucer
11 cm | 4”

○ RTP111-BRA

D10.8 H1.5 cm
D4 1/4” H5/8”
[6]



Tea pot w/ infuser
49 cl | 17 fl oz

○ RTX161-BRA
● RTX161-ARD

16 x 11 H10.1 cm | 49 cl
6 1/4” x 4 3/8” H4” | 16 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Creamer/jug
12 cl | 4 fl oz

○ RTZ081-BRA
● RTZ081-ARD

6.8 x 6.2 H7.5 cm | 11.6 cl
2 5/8” x 2 1/2” H3” | 3 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sugar bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

○ RTX081-BRA
● RTX081-ARD

D8 H7.6 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8” H3” | 5 3/4 fl oz
[1]



Cup/sugar packet bowl
17 cl | 6 fl oz

○ RTN081-BRA
● RTN081-ARD

D8 H7.1 cm | 17 cl
D3 1/8” H2 3/4” | 5 3/4 fl oz
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



Serving bowl
25 cm | 10”

○ RTS251-BRA

D24.9 H11 cm | 302 cl
D9 3/4” H4 3/8” | 102 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
19 cm | 7”

○ RTS191-BRA ● RTS191-ARD
◕ RTS191-IRS

D18.6 H9 cm | 138.9 cl
D7 3/8” H3 1/2” | 47 fl oz
[6]

Round colander dish
16 cm | 6”

○ RTP164-BRA ● RTP164-ARD
◕ RTP164-IRS

D15.5 H1.7 cm
D6 1/8” H5/8”
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16”

○ RTA401-BRA

40 x 30.6 H4.4 cm
15 3/4” x 12” H1 3/4”
[1]



Oval plate/platter
34 cm | 13”

○ RTA341-BRA

33.8 x 24.7 H1.6 cm
13 1/4” x 9 3/4” H5/8”
[1]



Oval plate/platter
28 cm | 11”

○ RTA281-BRA ● RTA281-ARD
◕ RTA281- IRS

27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
10 7/8” x 7 3/8” H5/8”
[1]



Oval plate/platter
22 cm | 9”

○ RTA221-BRA ● RTA221-ARD
◕ RTA221-IRS

21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
8 5/8” x 5” H5/8”
[6]



Deep rect. tray
37 cm | 14”

○ RTR361-BRA

36.5 x 8.7 H4.8 cm | 80.3 cl
14 3/8” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 27 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Deep rect. tray
27 cm | 11”

○ RTR271-BRA

26.9 x 9.1 H4.7 cm | 55.9 cl
10 5/8” x 3 5/8” H1 7/8” | 18 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Deep rect. tray
18 cm | 7”

○ RTR182-BRA
● RTR182-ARD

17.6 x 8.6 H4.9 cm | 34.5 cl
6 7/8” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 11 5/8 fl oz
[6]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15”

○ RTR371-BRA

37.2 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
14 5/8” x 3 7/8” H5/8”
[6]



Rect. tray
28 cm | 11”

○ RTR283-BRA

28.1 x 9.7 H1.6 cm
11 1/8” x 3 7/8” H5/8”
[6]



Rect. plate/platter
28 cm | 11”

○ RTR281-BRA

28.2 x 15.9 H1.5 cm
11 1/8” x 6 1/4” H5/8”
[6]



Rect. tray
19 cm | 7”

○ RTR191-BRA
● RTR191-ARD

18.5 x 9.6 H1.7 cm
7 1/4” x 3 3/4” H5/8”
[6]

• AVAILABLE IN BRANCA, ARDOSIA AND IRIS •



3-Section rect. tray
18 cm l 7”

○ RTR181-BRA ● RTR181-ARD
◕ RTR181-IRS

17.5 x 6.7 H2.1 cm | 4 cl
6 7/8” x 2 5/8” H7/8” | 1 3/8 fl oz
[2]



Mini square plate
9 cm l 4”

○ RTQ091-BRA
● RTQ091-ARD

9.3 x 9 H1.5 cm
3 5/8” x 3 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Square bowl
9 cm l 4”

○ RTN091-BRA
● RTN091-ARD

9 x 8.5 H4.9 cm | 15 cl
3 1/2” x 3 3/8” H1 7/8” | 5 1/8 fl oz
[6]

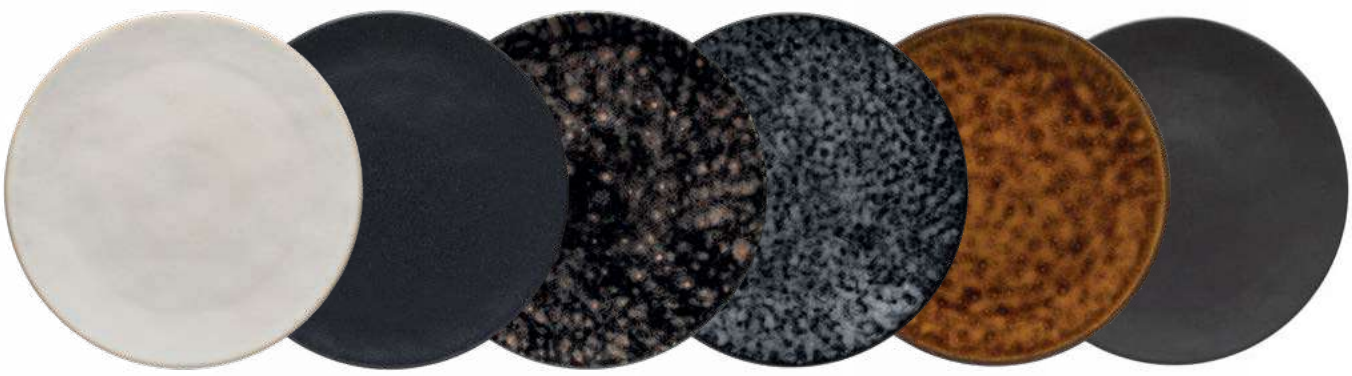


Egg cup
13 cm l 5”

○ RTD131-BRA ● RTD131-ARD
◕ RTD131-IRS

D12.5 H4 cm
D4 7/8” H1 5/8”
[6]

BRANCA (BRA) BLACK (BLK) IRIS (IRS) MIMAS (MIM) MEL (MEL) ARDOSIA (ARD)





COMBINATION SUGGESTIONS & COVERED SOLUTIONS

RTC081-BRA
RTP111-BRA



COMBINE THE ESPRESSO SAUCER 11 CM | 4" WITH:
Espresso cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz
Container/cup 8 cl | 3 fl oz **RTC061-BRA**

RTC111-ARD
RTP162-ARD



COMBINE THE TEA SAUCER 16 CM | 6" WITH:
Tea cup 20 cl | 7 fl oz

RTP164-IRS



COMBINE THE ROUND COLANDER DISH 16 CM | 6" WITH:
Serving bowl 19 cm | 8" **RTS191-IRS**

RTQ091-BRA
RTN091-BRA



COMBINE THE MINI SQUARE PLATE 9 CM | 4" WITH:
Square bowl 9 cm | 4"

RTR191-ARD
RTR182-ARD



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 19 CM | 7" WITH:
Deep rect. tray 18 cm | 7"

RTR283-BRA
RTR271-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 28 CM | 11" WITH:
Deep rect. tray 27 cm | 11"

RTR371-BRA
RTR361-BRA



COMBINE THE RECT. TRAY 37 CM | 15" WITH:
Deep rect. tray 37 cm | 14"

fine dining

casual dining

café

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE
(BRA, IRS, MIM, MEL)

MATTE GLAZE
(ARD, BLK)

UNIQUE FINISH

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT
(BRA, ARD, BLK)

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT
(BRA, MEL)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





ROSA

Rosa's design, marked by delicate cutouts and graceful silhouettes, evokes a sense of contemporary casual elegance, all meticulously achieved through a manual process. The collection's hand-painted rim and flowing edges breathe fresh life into timeless elements, bringing a touch of pure and simple nostalgia to your dining experiences. Each tableware piece captures preserved memories that enchant and inspire, creating a timeless ambiance at every gathering.

Rosa can both live in isolation and can interconnect with other collections anywhere.

high

performance





Round plate
28 cm | 11”

DAP281-WHI

D28.2 H3.1 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Deep round plate
25 cm | 10”

DAP251-WHI

D24.7 H4.8 cm | 79.5 cl
D9 3/4” H1 7/8” | 26 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”

DAP221-WHI

D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1”
[6]



Bowl
16 cm | 6”

DAS161-WHI

D16 H8 cm | 66 cl
D6 1/4” H3 1/8” | 22 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Mug
40 cl | 14 fl oz

DAC141-WHI

14.3 x 11 H11.3 cm | 40 cl
5 5/8” x 4 3/8” H4 1/2” | 13 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Oval platter
40 cm | 16”

DAA401-WHI

40 x 28.8 H4.2 cm
15 3/4” x 11 3/8” H1 5/8”
[1]



Serving bowl
30 cm | 12”

DAS301-WHI

D30 H9.1 cm | 313 cl
D11 3/4” H3 5/8” | 105 7/8 fl oz
[1]

fine dining

casual dining

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



SARDEGNA

Sardegna has the artistic style of a potter's creation. The collection includes generously sized dinnerware and a wide assortment of serveware and accessories that are amazingly durable, yet moderately lightweight. All pieces are hand-finished with a rustic glaze around the rim.

Casafina
SINCE 1981

high
performance



• NEW COLOR - WHITE-BLUE •



Round plate
28 cm | 11”

SD282-WBL

D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
24 cm | 10”

SD241-WBL

D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Dinner plate
30 cm | 12”
SD701-WHI
D30.1 H4 cm
D11 7/8” H1 5/8”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm | 11”
SD702-WHI
D28.2 H3.2 cm
D11 1/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
24 cm | 10”
SD703-WHI
D24.3 H3.3 cm
D9 5/8” H1 1/4”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6”
SD704-WHI
D16.2 H2.4 cm
D6 3/8” H1”
[6]



Low bowl
19 cm | 7”
SD718-WHI
D18.7 H6 cm | 72.3 cl
D7 3/8” H2 3/8” | 24 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm | 6”
SD705-WHI
D14.9 H9.3 cm | 76.4 cl
D5 7/8” H3 5/8” | 25 7/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm | 5”
SD706-WHI
D12.1 H5.5 cm | 22 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/8” | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
8 cm | 3”
SD721-WHI
D7.7 H3.6 cm | 6 cl
D3” H1 3/8” | 2 fl oz
[6]



Mug
36 cl | 12 fl oz
SD708-WHI
14.2 x 10.2 H11 cm | 35.5 cl
5 5/8” x 4” H4 3/8” | 12 fl oz
[6]



Serving bowl
30 cm | 12”
SD720-WHI
D29.9 H8.8 cm | 343.5 cl
D11 3/4” H3 1/2” | 116 1/8 fl oz
[1]



Serving bowl
26 cm | 10”
SD722-WHI
D26.2 H12.3 cm | 352.5 cl
D10 3/8” H4 7/8” | 119 1/4 fl oz
[1]

• AVAILABLE IN WHITE •



Oval platter
46 cm | 18”

SD745-WHI

45.9 x 30.9 H4.7 cm
18 1/8” x 12 1/8” H1 7/8”
[1]



Rect. platter
45 cm | 18”

SD747-WHI

45.1 x 33 H4.4 cm
17 3/4” x 13” H1 3/4”
[1]



Rect. tray
37 cm | 15”

SD748-WHI

37 x 13.9 H3.1 cm
14 5/8” x 5 1/2” H1 1/4”
[1]



Oval baker
32 cm | 13”

SD735-WHI

32.4 x 18.5 H7.8 cm | 96.5 cl
12 3/4” x 7 1/4” H3 1/8” | 32 5/8 fl oz
[1]



Rect. baker
40 cm | 16”

SD739-WHI

40.2 x 27.4 H10.7 cm | 313 cl
15 7/8” x 10 3/4” H4 1/4” | 105 7/8 fl oz
[1]



Sq. baker
26 cm | 11”

SD737-WHI

26.6 x 21.1 H9.5 cm | 142 cl
10 1/2” x 8 1/4” H3 3/4” | 47 7/8 fl oz
[1]

casual dining

tapas & bar

buffet

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE





VERMONT

Mixing the identities of handicraft and urban cosmopolitan created the Vermont collection. Pure geometry distinguishes its young contemporary look from others and gives the collection an undeniable versatility. A robust look, with strong edges for a perfect resistance to impact, makes this collection the perfect choice for busy environments.

Casafina
SINCE 1981



high

performance





Round plate*
28 cm l 11”
RTP281-CRM
D27.7 H2 cm
D10 7/8” H3/4”
[6]



Round plate
28 cm l 11”
SOP271-CRM
D27.5 H2.8 cm
D10 7/8” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
SOP231-CRM
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8” H1”
[6]



Round plate*
22 cm l 9”
RTP221-CRM
D21.9 H2.1 cm
D8 5/8” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate
16 cm l 6”
SOP161-CRM
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4” H7/8”
[6]



Round plate*
16 cm l 6”
RTP161-CRM
D15.6 H1.8 cm
D6 1/8” H3/4”
[6]



Low bowl
22 cm l 9”
XOP223-CRM
D22.1 H5 cm | 99 cl
D8 3/4” H2” | 33 1/2 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
15 cm l 6”
XOS151-CRM
D15.3 H6.3 cm | 62.5 cl
D6” H2 1/2” | 21 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
12 cm l 5”
XOS121-CRM
D12.1 H6.2 cm | 31.8 cl
D4 3/4” H2 1/2” | 10 3/4 fl oz
[6]



Bowl
9 cm l 4”
XOC091-CRM
D9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
D3 5/8” H2 1/4” | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Dip bowl
7 cm l 3”
COD071-CRM
D7.2 H2.1 cm | 2.2 cl
D2 7/8” H7/8” | 3/4 fl oz
[6]

*NEW SHAPE





Mug
33 cl | 11 fl oz
XOC121-CRM
11.8 x 8.8 H9.1 cm | 33 cl
4 5/8" x 3 1/2" H3 5/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup and saucer
22 cl | 7 fl oz
XOCS01-CRM
D16 H6.2 cm | 21.5 cl
D6 1/4" H2 1/2" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea cup
22 cl | 7 fl oz
XOC122-CRM
12.1 x 9.2 H5.7 cm | 21.5 cl
4 3/4" x 3 5/8" H2 1/4" | 7 1/4 fl oz
[6]



Tea saucer
16 cm | 6"
SOP162-CRM
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Coffee cup and saucer
7 cl | 2 fl oz
XOCS05-CRM
D12 H6 cm | 7 cl
D4 3/4" H2 3/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee cup
7 cl | 2 fl oz
XOC081-CRM
8 x 6 H5.5 cm | 7 cl
3 1/8" x 2 3/8" H2 1/8" | 2 3/8 fl oz
[6]



Coffee saucer
12 cm | 5"
SOP121-CRM
D12 H2.2 cm
D4 3/4" H7/8"
[6]



Oval platter
41 cm | 16"
SOA411-CRM
40.8 x 26.3 H4.5 cm
16 1/8" x 10 3/8" H1 3/4"
[1]



Oval plate/platter
28 cm | 11"
RTA281-CRM
27.5 x 18.8 H1.5 cm
10 7/8" x 7 3/8" H5/8"
[1]



Oval plate/platter
22 cm | 9"
RTA221-CRM
21.9 x 12.7 H1.6 cm
8 5/8" x 5" H5/8"
[6]



Serving bowl
32 cm | 13"
XOS321-CRM
D31.9 H6.3 cm | 305.8 cl
D12 1/2" H2 1/2" | 103 3/8 fl oz
[1]



Ramen bowl
19 cm | 8"
XOS191-CRM
D18.8 H8.2 cm | 97 cl
D7 3/8" H3 1/4" | 32 3/4 fl oz
[6]

fine dining

casual dining

café

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

MATTE GLAZE

STACKABLE

STAIN RESISTANT

CHIP RESISTANT

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE



PLATES & PATTERNS

Discover our eclectic and colorful range of salad/dessert plates, the ideal canvas for environments, and food concepts designed for sharing. From pub and bar classics to Mediterranean tapas, Middle Eastern Mezze, and Mexican menus, each solution can work as an extension of the dining concept, adding playful players to the table.





ELEMENTS

• ALGARVE •



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-ALA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-ALB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-ALC
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-ALD
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-ALA
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-ALB
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-ALC
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-ALD
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]

• LAMEGO •



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-LMA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-LMB
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-LMC
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9”
COP211-LMD
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-LMA
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-LMB
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-LMC
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]



Round plate
17 cm | 7”
SLP172-LMD
D16.6 H1.5 cm
D6 1/2” H5/8”
[6]





AUGUSTA

• DIAMOND WEAVE •



Round plate
22 cm l 9”
COP211-DIA
D21.6 H2.8 cm
D8 1/2” H1 1/8”
[6]



NANTUCKET by Casafina



Round plate
21 cm | 8"
LSP216-WDT
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



Round plate
21 cm | 8"
LSP216-WST
D21.1 H3.1 cm
D8 1/4" H1 1/4"
[6]



PACIFICA AZTEC by Casafina



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
SOP231-AZA
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
SOP231-AZB
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
SOP231-AZC
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate
22 cm | 9"
SOP231-AZD
D22.4 H2.5 cm
D8 7/8" H1"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6"
SOP161-AZA
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6"
SOP161-AZB
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6"
SOP161-AZC
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



Round plate
16 cm | 6"
SOP161-AZD
D16 H2.2 cm
D6 1/4" H7/8"
[6]



casual dining

tapas & bar

SEE MORE HERE

FINE STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE
(algarve, nantucket)

MATTE GLAZE
(augusta, lamego, pacifica aztec)

CRAQUELÉE GLAZE
(algarve)

STACKABLE

METAL MARKING RESISTANT

STAIN RESISTANT
(augusta, pacifica aztec)

CHIP RESISTANT
(pacifica aztec)

OVEN I MICROWAVE SAFE
(augusta, lamego, nantucket, pacifica aztec)

DISHWASHER SAFE

FREEZER SAFE
(augusta, lamego, nantucket, pacifica aztec)



FLATWARE

Made in Portugal from high-quality stainless steel our flatware collections enhance timeless designs with a contemporary touch. Each piece is precision-crafted for exceptional durability and weighed for the perfect balance.

296 ANTIGO
297 CHEESE KNIVES
298 LUMI
299 MITO
300 NAU
301 PACIFICA by Casafina
302 PICO NEW
303 PRADO
304 SAGA
305 STEAK KNIVES

• ANTIGO •



Table knife
C20204-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8" T3/8"
[12]



Table fork
C20187-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Table spoon
C20205-BRS
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish knife
C20209-BRS
20.3 T0.25 cm
8" T1/8"
[12]



Fish fork
C20210-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Butter knife
C20221-BRS
14.8 T0.2 cm
5 7/8" T1/8"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20211-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20163-BRS
11.3 T0.2 cm
4 1/8" T1/8"
[12]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20534-BRS
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"
T0.15 cm | T1/8"
[1]



Appetizer set (3p.)
C20535-BRB
Knife 15.3 | 6"
Fork 12.4 | 4 7/8"
Spoon 13.6 | 5 3/8"
T0.15 cm | T1/8"
[1]



Sugar spoon
C20214-BRS
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8" T1/8"
[1]



Dessert knife
C20206-BRS
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert fork
C20207-BRS
17.7 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20208-BRS
17.9 T0.25 cm
7" T1/8"
[12]



Soup ladle
C20212-BRS
29 T0.3 cm
11 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Serving spoon
C20213-BRS
23.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Cake server
C20216-BRS
24.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/4'' T1/8''
[1]



Sauce spoon
C20217-BRS
18.6 T0.3 cm
7 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Meat carving knife
C20271-BRS
24.8 T1.1 cm | 75 g
9 3/4'' T3/8'' | 3 oz.
[1]



Meat carving fork
C20220-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm
9 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20222-BRS
24.7 T1.1 cm
9 3/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Salad fork
C20274-BRS
20.1 T0.3 cm
7 7/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad spoon
C20275-BRS
20.3 T0.3 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]



Fish carving knife
C20273-BRS
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8'' T3/8''
[1]



Fish carving fork
C20272-BRS
23.9 T0.3 cm
9 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]

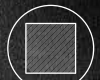
SEE MORE HERE







STAINLESS STEEL



BRUSHED FINISH



HOLLOW HANDLE



DISHWASHER SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"

• CHEESE KNIVES •



Pronged cheese knife
C20664-BRS
9 cm
3 1/2''
[1]



Parmesan cheese knife
C20665-BRS
7 cm
2 3/4''
[1]



Gorgonzola cheese knife
C20666-BRS
7 cm
2 3/4''
[1]

VINTAGE MATTE
W/ WOOD HANDLE
AND BRASS RIVETS



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal



STAINLESS STEEL | **ROSEWOOD HANDLE** | **VINTAGE FINISH** | **HARDNESS** | **HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED**

• LUMI •



Table knife
C20281-POL
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
C20125-POL
20.9 T0.4 cm
8 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Table spoon
C20122-POL
20.6 T0.4 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]

Dessert knife
C20123-POL
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
C20124-POL
17.7 T0.3 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20138-POL
17.6 T0.3 cm
6 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish knife
C20140-POL
20 T0.3 cm
7 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish fork
C20149-POL
18.2 T0.3 cm
7 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Tea spoon
C20126-POL
13.6 T0.25 cm
5 3/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20127-POL
12 T0.25 cm
4 3/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
C20323-POL
15.1 T0.2 cm
6'' T1/8''
[12]

Barbecue/pizza knife
C20279-POL
23.7 T1.1 cm
9 3/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Soup ladle
C20306-POL
29.2 T0.4 cm
11 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Serving spoon
C20119-POL
25.2 T0.4 cm
10'' T1/8''
[1]



Cake server
C20134-POL
24.3 T0.4 cm
9 5/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad fork
C20312-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm
9 5/8'' T1/8''
[1]

Salad spoon
C20309-POL
24.6 T0.4 cm
9 5/8'' T1/8''
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

STAINLESS STEEL

POLISHED FINISH

HOLLOW HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 4 mm | 1/8”

• MITO •



Table knife
- C20295-BLK
- C20453-WDN
- C20678-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm
8 3/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
- C20296-BLK
- C20461-WDN
- C20679-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm
8 1/2'' T1/4''
[12]



Table spoon
- C20297-BLK
- C20462-WDN
- C20680-CRM

21.2 T0.6 cm
8 1/2'' T1/4''
[12]

Dessert knife
- C20298-BLK
- C20463-WDN
- C20681-CRM

18.6 T0.8 cm
7 3/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
- C20299-BLK
- C20464-WDN
- C20682-CRM

17.4 T0.8 cm
6 7/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
- C20300-BLK
- C20465-WDN
- C20683-CRM

16.6 T0.5 cm
6 1/2'' T1/4''
[12]

Fish knife
- C20288-BLK
- C20466-WDN
- C20684-CRM

22 T0.6 cm
8 5/8'' T1/4''
[12]



Fish fork
- C20301-BLK
- C20467-WDN
- C20685-CRM

21.5 T0.6 cm
8 1/2'' T1/4''
[12]



Tea spoon
- C20302-BLK
- C20468-WDN
- C20686-CRM

13.4 T0.4 cm
5 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
- C20303-BLK
- C20469-WDN
- C20687-CRM

11.8 T0.4 cm
4 5/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
- C20304-BLK
- C20470-WDN
- C20688-CRM

15.9 T0.4 cm
6 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]

Barbecue/pizza knife
- C20305-BLK
- C20471-WDN
- C20689-CRM

22.1 T0.8 cm
8 3/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Chopstick set (2p.)
- C20320-BLK
- C20472-WDN
- C20671-CRM

22.9 T0.55 cm
9'' T1/4''
[1]



Salad fork
- C20603-BLK
- C20605-WDN
- C20676-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm
10 3/8'' T1/4''
[1]



Salad spoon
- C20604-BLK
- C20606-WDN
- C20677-CRM

26.5 T0.6 cm
10 3/8'' T1/4''
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 6 mm | 1/4”

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH

RESIN HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

• NAU •



Table knife
C20282-BRS
C20714-POL
C20369-GLD
C20376-COP
24.5 T1.1 cm
9 5/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
C20283-BRS
C20715-POL
C20370-GLD
C20377-COP
20.3 T0.35 cm
8'' T1/8''
[12]



Table spoon
C20284-BRS
C20716-POL
C20371-GLD
C20378-COP
20.6 T0.35 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert knife
C20285-BRS
C20717-POL
C20372-GLD
C20379-COP
20.7 T1.1 cm
8 1/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
C20286-BRS
C20718-POL
C20373-GLD
C20380-COP
17.7 T0.3 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20284-BRS
C20719-POL
C20374-GLD
C20381-COP
17.9 T0.3 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Tea spoon
C20290-BRS
C20722-POL
C20375-GLD
C20382-COP
13.6 T0.25 cm
5 3/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish knife
C20325-BRS
C20720-POL
20.3 T0.3 cm
8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish fork
C20289-BRS
C20721-POL
17.7 T0.3 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20291-BRS
C20723-POL
11.3 T0.25 cm
4 1/2'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
C20278-BRS
C20724-POL
14 T0.25 cm
5 1/2'' T1/8''
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20292-BRS
C20725-POL
23.5 T1.1 cm
9 1/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Soup ladle
C20293-BRS
C20726-POL
29 T0.35 cm
11 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Serving spoon
C20326-BRS
C20727-POL
23.7 T0.35 cm
9 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Cake server
C20294-BRS
C20728-POL
24.7 T0.35 cm
9 3/4'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad fork
C20313-BRS
C20729-POL
20.3 T0.35 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad spoon
C20310-BRS
C20730-POL
20.3 T0.35 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3.5 mm | 1/8"

SEE MORE HERE





STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH (BRS, GLD, COP)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

PVD COATING (GLD, COP)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

• PACIFICA by Casafina •



Table knife
C20562-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
C20563-BRU
20.9 T0.3 cm
8 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Table spoon
C20564-BRU
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert knife
C20565-BRU
20.8 T1 cm
8 1/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
C20566-BRU
17.7 T0.25 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20567-BRU
17.6 T0.25 cm
7'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish knife
C20568-BRU
20 T0.25 cm
8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish fork
C20569-BRU
18.2 T0.25 cm
7 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Tea spoon
C20570-BRU
13.6 T0.2 cm
5 3/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20571-BRU
12 T0.2 cm
4 3/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
C20572-BRU
15.1 T0.2 cm
6'' T1/8''
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20573-BRU
24.6 T1.1 cm
9 5/8'' T3/8''
[12]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

• PICO •



Table knife
C20736-BLK
23.5 T0.8 cm
9 1/4" T1/4"
[12]



Table fork
C20737-BLK
22 T0.8 cm
8 5/8" T1/4"
[12]



Table spoon
C20739-BLK
22 T0.8 cm
8 5/8" T1/4"
[12]



Salad fork
C20745-BLK
20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]



Salad spoon
C20745-BLK
20.3 T0.35 cm
8" T1/8"
[1]



Dessert fork
C20738-BLK
17.4 T0.8 cm
6 7/8" T3/8"
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20740-BLK
17.4 T0.8 cm
6 7/8" T3/8"
[12]



Tea spoon
C20741-BLK
13.4 T0.6 cm
5 1/4" T1/8"
[12]



SEE MORE HERE

STAINLESS STEEL

BRUSHED FINISH

RESIN HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 8 mm | 1/4"

• PRADO •



Table knife
C20625-VTB
C20654-VTG
23 T0.8 cm
9'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
C20626-VTB
C20655-VTG
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Table spoon
C20627-VTB
C20656-VTG
20.6 T0.3 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert knife
C20629-VTB
C20657-VTG
20 T0.75 cm
7 7/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
C20630-VTB
C20658-VTG
17.5 T0.25 cm
6 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20631-VTB
C20659-VTG
17.5 T0.75 cm
6 7/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Fish knife
C20632-VTB
20.6 T0.25 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish fork
C20633-VTB
17.5 T0.25 cm
6 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Tea spoon
C20634-VTB
C20660-VTG
11.7 T0.18 cm
4 5/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20635-VTB
10.2 T0.18 cm
4'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
C20636-VTB
12.7 T0.18 cm
5'' T1/8''
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20628-VTB
23 T0.8 cm
9'' T3/8''
[12]



Soup ladle
C20637-VTB
27.7 T0.3 cm
10 7/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Serving spoon
C20638-VTB
23.7 T0.3 cm
9 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Cake server
C20641-VTB
24.5 T0.3 cm
9 5/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad fork
C20640-VTB
20.4 T0.3 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad spoon
C20639-VTB
20.4 T0.3 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 3 mm | 1/8"

STAINLESS STEEL

VINTAGE FINISH

PVD COATING (VTG)

SOLID HANDLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

• SAGA •



Table knife
C20226-MAT
C20383-BLK
23.5 T1.1 cm
9 1/4'' T3/8''
[12]



Table fork
C20227-MAT
C20384-BLK
20 T0.25 cm
7 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Table spoon
C20228-MAT
C20385-BLK
20 T0.25 cm
7 7/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert knife
C20229-MAT
C20386-BLK
20.6 T1 cm
8 1/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Dessert fork
C20230-MAT
C20387-BLK
15.6 T0.18 cm
6 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Dessert spoon
C20231-MAT
C20388-BLK
15.5 T0.18 cm
6 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish knife
C20232-MAT
20.6 T0.22 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Fish fork
C20233-MAT
20.6 T0.22 cm
8 1/8'' T1/8''
[12]



Tea spoon
C20238-MAT
C20389-BLK
13.2 T0.18 cm
5 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Coffee spoon
C20239-MAT
10.7 T0.18 cm
4 1/4'' T1/8''
[12]



Butter knife
C20240-MAT
15.2 T0.18 cm
6'' T1/8''
[12]



Barbecue/pizza knife
C20241-MAT
22.4 T0.9 cm
8 7/8'' T3/8''
[12]



Soup ladle
C20234-MAT
31.4 T0.25 cm
12 3/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Serving spoon
C20235-MAT
23 T0.25 cm
9'' T1/8''
[1]



Sauce spoon
C20236-MAT
20.2 T0.25 cm
8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad fork
C20268-MAT
25 T0.25 cm
9 7/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Salad spoon
C20269-MAT
25 T0.25 cm
9 7/8'' T1/8''
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal

Stainless steel 18/10 - 2.5 mm | 1/8"



• STEAK KNIVES •



Steak knife
C20586-VTG
23.3 T0.25 cm
9 1/8'' T1/8''
[1]



Steak knife
C20704-POL
23 T0.25 cm
9'' T1/8"
[1]

STAINLESS STEEL

ROSEWOOD HANDLE (VTG)

MAPLE WOOD HANDLE (POL)

VINTAGE FINISH (VTG)

POLISHED FINISH (POL)

STAMPED KNIFE

SERRATED EDGE

HARDNESS 56

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Made in Portugal



SEE MORE HERE

GLASSWARE

COSTA NOVA glassware is a stylish and concise range of high-quality glassware, designed to fit the key needs of the foodservice industry. Easy to care, the collections benefit from a casual look and feel that add a contemporary charm to any table. Some ranges lend themselves perfectly for cocktail service. Beautiful and functional, our glass domes are the perfect accessory to feature and protect any kind of bakery and pastry.

MOUTH-BLOWN HANDMADE GLASS
308 ARCADE by Casafina
309 COUPOLE
310 BAGA & TINTA
MACHINE-MADE GLASS
311 ALICE **NEW**
312 GOMOS
313 NOVA
314 SAFRA
315 VINE

• ARCADE by Casafina •

Made in Poland

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MOUTH-BLOWN GLASS

ROLLED RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Glass dome 30 cm l 12”

V10222-CLR

D30.5 H20.6 cm
D12” H8 1/8”
[1]

Glass dome 25 cm l 10”

V10223-CLR

D25 H20.6 cm
D9 7/8” H8 1/8”
[1]

Glass dome 18 cm l 7”

V10224-CLR

D18 H20.6 cm
D7 1/8” H8 1/8”
[1]

Glass dome 14 cm l 6”

V10225-CLR

D14.2 H16.5 cm
D5 5/8” H6 1/2”
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

• COUPOLE •

Made in Poland

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MOUTH-BLOWN GLASS

CUT RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Glass dome 30 cm I 12”

V10242-CLR

D30.1 H22.8 cm (handle H6 cm)
D11 7/8” H9” (handle H2 3/8”)
[1]

Glass dome 25 cm I 10”

V10243-CLR

D24.8 H19.4 cm (handle H5.5 cm)
D9 3/4” H7 5/8” (handle H2 1/8”)
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

• BAGA & TINTA •

Made in Poland

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MOUTH-BLOWN GLASS

CUT RIM

HAND WASHING RECOMMENDED

Decanter
160 cl I 54 fl oz
V10248-CLR
D16 H27 cm | 160 cl
D6 1/4" H10 5/8" | 54 1/8 fl oz
[1]

Decanter
180 cl I 61 fl oz
V10247-CLR
D23.5 H26 cm | 180 cl
D9 1/4" H10 1/4" | 60 7/8 fl oz
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

• ALICE •

Made in Germany

SODALIME GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Flute
26 cl I 9 fl oz
V10312-CLR
D5 H23 cm | 26 cl
D2" H9" | 8 3/4 fl oz
[6]

White wine glass
38 cl I 13 fl oz
V10311-CLR
D6 H20 cm | 38 cl
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]

Red wine glass
48 cl I 17 fl oz
V10310-CLR
D7 H21 cm | 47.5 cl
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 3/4 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE

• GOMOS •

Made in France

SODALIME GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

ROLLED RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Wine glass
23 cl I 8 fl oz

V10219-CLR

D8.6 H12.6 cm | 23 cl
D3 3/8" H5" | 7 3/4 fl oz
[6]

Water glass
28 cl I 10 fl oz

V10218-CLR

D9 H13.5 cm | 28 cl
D3 1/2" H5 3/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE

• NOVA •

Made in Portugal

SODALIME GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Tumbler
22 cl | 8 fl oz
V10183-CLR
D8 H6 cm | 22 cl
D3 1/8" H2 3/8" | 7 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Tumbler
37 cl | 13 fl oz
V10184-CLR
D9 H9 cm | 37 cl
D3 1/2" H3 1/2" | 12 1/2 fl oz
[6]

Tumbler
50 cl | 17 fl oz
V10179-CLR
D9 H12 cm | 50 cl
D3 1/2" H4 3/4" | 16 7/8 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE

• SAFRA •

Made in Italy

TEMPERED GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

ROLLED RIM

STACKABLE

DISHWASHER SAFE

Water glass
35 cl | 12 fl oz
V10226-CLR
D8 H14 cm | 34.5 cl
D3 1/8" H5 1/2" | 11 5/8 fl oz
[6]

Wine glass
28 cl | 10 fl oz
V10227-CLR
D7 H13 cm | 28 cl
D2 3/4" H5 1/8" | 9 1/2 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE

• VINE •

Made in Italy

LEAD FREE CRYSTALLINE GLASS

MACHINE-MADE GLASS

CUT RIM

DISHWASHER SAFE

Tumbler
33 cl | 11 fl oz
V10231-CLR
D7 H10 cm | 33 cl
D2 3/4" H3 7/8" | 11 1/8 fl oz
[6]

White wine glass
38 cl | 13 fl oz
V10229-CLR
D6 H20 cm | 37.8 cl
D2 3/8" H7 7/8" | 12 7/8 fl oz
[6]

Red wine glass
48 cl | 16 fl oz
V10228-CLR
D7 H21 cm | 47.8 cl
D2 3/4" H8 1/4" | 16 1/8 fl oz
[6]

Flute
26 cl | 9 fl oz
V10230-CLR
D5 H23 cm | 26.2 cl
D2" H9" | 8 7/8 fl oz
[6]



SEE MORE HERE

TABLE LINENS

It's the details that make the difference and nothing transforms a table setting like gorgeous and high-quality linens. Available in different colors, models and made in Portugal from high-quality natural fibers, our table linens collections create the right feeling, as they are elegant and sophisticated and match perfectly with any tableware.

318 BELLA
319 CARMO
320 CAROLINA by Casafina
322 CASCATA
323 EMILIA by Casafina
324 LUCCA by Casafina
325 LUISA
326 MARIA

• BELLA •

BLACK

Napkin overlock
TX0263-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

TOFU

Napkin overlock
TX0265-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CRIMSON

Napkin overlock
TX0264-CRN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Embroidered hem.



• CARMO •

BLACK

Napkin
TX0189-BLK
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CHOCOLATE

Napkin
TX0190-CHO
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

DENIM

Napkin
TX0188-DEN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Yarn dye. Herringbone weave.



COTTON | MACHINE WASH | DO NOT BLEACH | IRON

• CAROLINA by Casafina •



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



• CAROLINA by Casafina •



RED

Napkin

CFT0095-CRRD

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



WHITE-RED

Napkin

CFT0096-CRWR

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0097-CRCA

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



WHITE-CARAMEL

Napkin

CFT0098-CRWC

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



BLUE

Napkin

CFT0093-CRBL

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



WHITE-BLUE

Napkin

CFT0094-CRWB

47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

• CASCATA •

FOG	DUSK	SKY
Placemat TX0147-FOG 37 x 47 cm 14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]	**Placemat** TX0150-DSK 37 x 47 cm 14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]	**Placemat** TX0153-SKY 37 x 47 cm 14 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]
Napkin TX0148-FOG 47 x 47 cm 18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]	**Napkin** TX0151-DSK 47 x 47 cm 18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]	**Napkin** TX0154-SKY 47 x 47 cm 18 1/2" x 18 1/2" [2]
Runner TX0149-FOG 45 x 170 cm 17 3/4" x 67" [2]	**Runner** TX0152-DSK 45 x 170 cm 17 3/4" x 67" [2]	**Runner** TX0155-SKY 45 x 170 cm 17 3/4" x 67" [2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Fabric dye.



• EMILIA by Casafina •

BLUEBERRY

Napkin
CFT0088-EMBB
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

SEED GREY

Napkin
CFT0085-EMGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

SPICY

Napkin
CFT0087-EMSP
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

LATTE

Napkin
CFT0086-EMLA
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



• LUCCA by Casafina •

SPICY

Napkin
CFT0091-LUSP
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

DOVE GREY

Napkin
CFT0090-LUGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

DEEP AQUA

Napkin
CFT0092-LUAQ
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

VANILLA

Napkin
CFT0089-LUVA
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Yarn dye.



• LUISA •

FORGED IRON

Napkin ajour
TX0176-IRN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

DARK DENIM

Napkin ajour
TX0177-DEN
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CLOUD GREY

Napkin ajour
TX0174-GRY
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

TOFU

Napkin ajour
TX0175-TFU
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]

CHALK WHITE

Napkin ajour
TX0173-WHI
50 x 50 cm
19 5/8" x 19 5/8"
[2]



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Garment dye. Openwork 1 cm hem.



LINEN | MACHINE WASH | DO NOT BLEACH | TUMBLE DRY LOW | IRON | DO NOT DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



SEE MORE HERE

Made in Portugal. Garment dye.

100% LINEN

40°C 104°F MACHINE WASH

DO NOT BLEACH

TUMBLE DRY LOW

110°C 230°F IRON

DO NOT DRY CLEAN

• MARIA •



CHALK WHITE

Placemat
TX0188-WHI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0178-WHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0198-WHI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CLOUD GREY

Placemat
TX0189-CGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0179-CGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0199-CGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



DUSK GREY

Placemat
TX0190-DGY
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0180-DGY
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0200-DGY
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



BLUSH

Placemat
TX0191-BLS
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0181-BLS
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0201-BLS
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



KHAKI

Placemat
TX0192-KAK
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0182-KAK
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0202-KAK
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



MINT

Placemat
TX0193-MNT
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0183-MNT
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0203-MNT
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



OLIVE

Placemat
TX0194-OLI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0184-OLI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0204-OLI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CEYLON YELLOW

Placemat
TX0195-YEL
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0185-YEL
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0205-YEL
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



AMBER

Placemat
TX0196-AMB
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0186-AMB
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0206-AMB
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]



CHILI PEPPER

Placemat
TX0197-CHI
37 x 47 cm
14 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Napkin
TX0187-CHI
47 x 47 cm
18 1/2" x 18 1/2"
[2]

Runner
TX0207-CHI
45 x 170 cm
17 3/4" x 67"
[2]

HOST COMPLEMENTS

330 DENIM COLLECTION
331 LEATHER COLLECTION
332 NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION
336 OAK WOOD BOARDS
338 RISERS

• DENIM •

The simplicity of dark wash denim stands out with its clean-cut style and classic blue. Made in Portugal from 100% cotton, this heavy-duty but comfortable to wear Chef Apron is built to protect from burns and stains.

The modern-twist denim placemat delivers a casual look to any café or restaurant.



Denim apron
TX0261-IND
98 x 75 cm
38 5/8" x 29 1/2"
[1]



Denim placemat
TX0262-IND
45 x 35 cm
17 3/4" x 13 3/4"
[2]

SEE MORE HERE

DENIM 100% CO

MACHINE WASH 40°C 104°F

DO NOT BLEACH

TUMBLE DRY LOW

IRON 110°C | 230°F

DO NOT DRY CLEAN

• LEATHER •

Carefully handcrafted in Portugal by leather artisans, our collection of leather trays was designed with sophistication in mind. All the pieces are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning.



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



Set 4 Napkin rings
O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]

Leather rect. tray 31 cm l 12"
O30204-BRN
30.6 x 25.8 cm
12" x 10 1/8"
[2]

Leather rect. tray 26 cm l 10"
O30205-BRN
25.7 x 14.5 cm
10 1/8" x 5 3/4"
[2]

Leather tray/basket 25 cm l 10"
O30206-BRN
25.1 x 16.9 H4 cm
9 7/8" x 6 5/8" H1 5/8"
[2]



VEGETABLE TANNED LEATHER

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

SEE MORE HERE

• NAPKIN RINGS COLLECTION •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.



• WOOD •

The small and intimate details on the dinner table count, and our napkin rings make the perfect statement accessory. Elevate your table with our selection of napkin rings made of sustainable sourced materials.

ACACIA WOOD

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin rings square
O30328-DRK
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2'' x 2'' H1 3/8''
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral
O30326-DRK
D5 H3.6 cm
D2'' H1 3/8''
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings round spiral
O30325-NAT
D5 H3.6 cm
D2'' H1 3/8''
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings square
O30327-NAT
5 x 5 H3.6 cm
2'' x 2'' H1 3/8''
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

• HORN •

BUFFALO HORN

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

• LEATHER •

VEGETABLE TANNED LEATHER

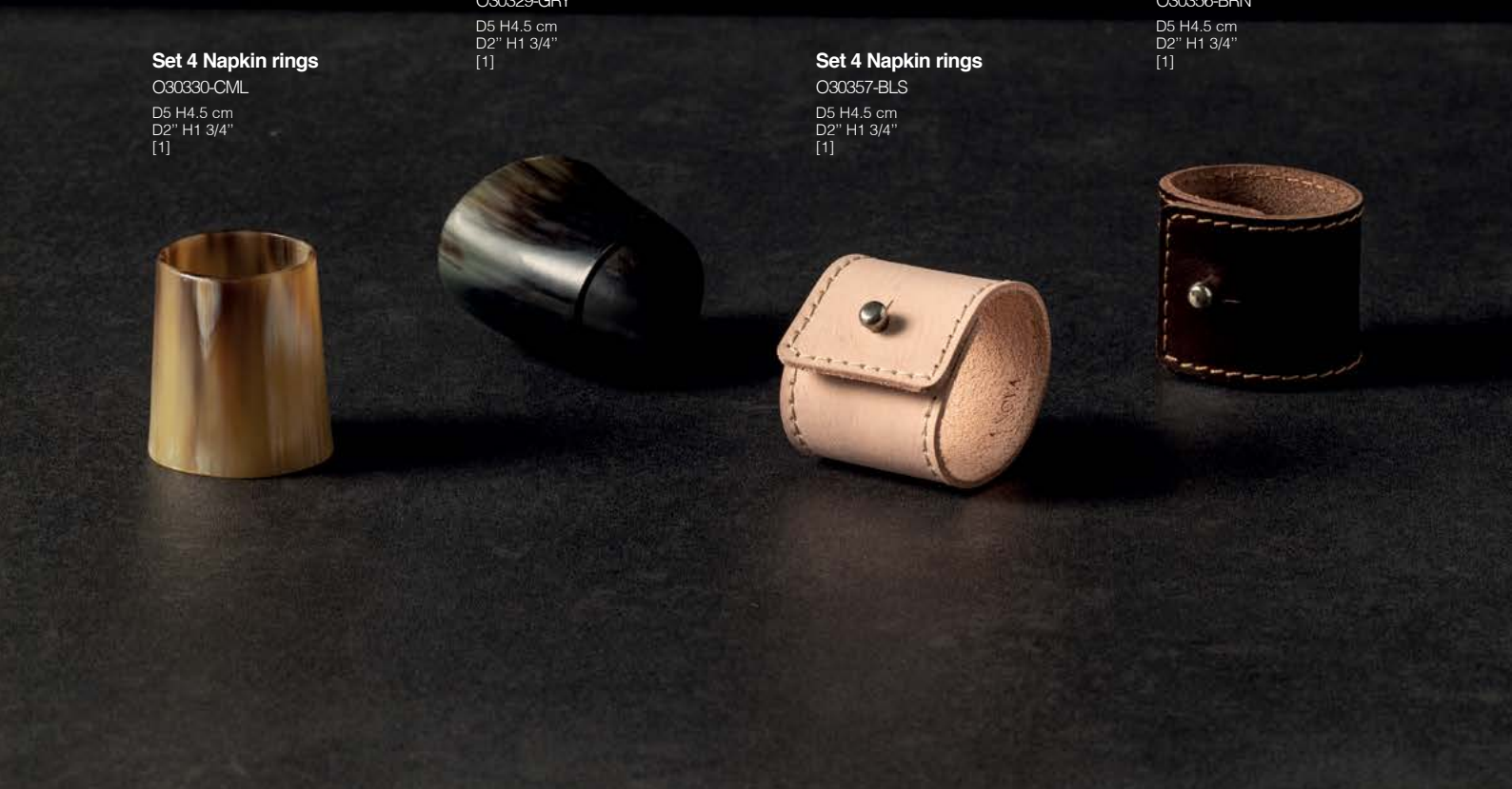
CLEAN WITH CLOTH

Set 4 Napkin rings
O30330-CML
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings
O30329-GRY
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings
O30357-BLS
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings
O30356-BRN
D5 H4.5 cm
D2" H1 3/4"
[1]



• ECOGRES •

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

DISHWASHER SAFE

• FINE STONEWARE •

RECYCLED STONEWARE

GLOSSY GLAZE (interior)

UNGLAZED (exterior)

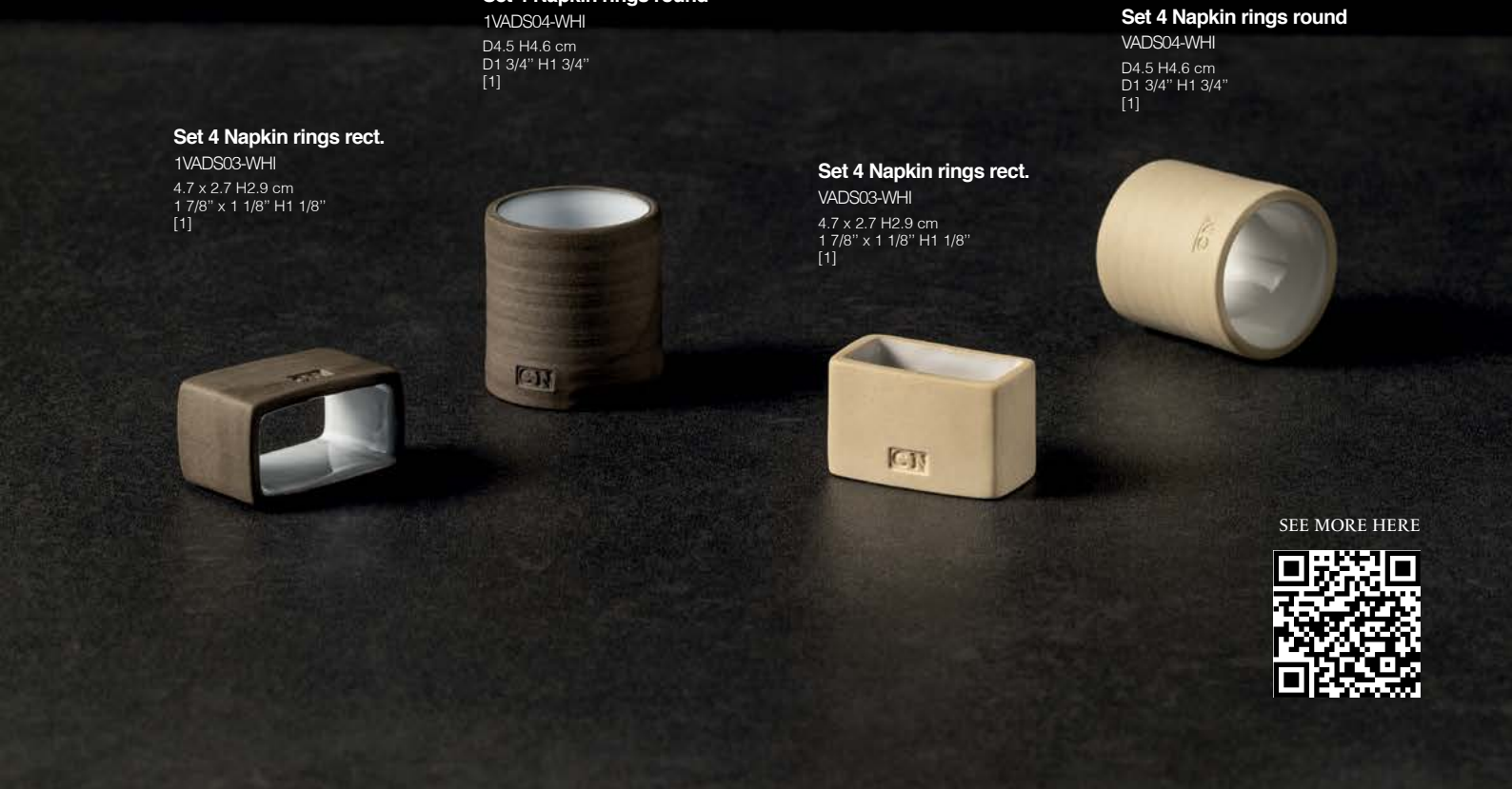
DISHWASHER SAFE

Set 4 Napkin rings round
1VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings round
VADS04-WHI
D4.5 H4.6 cm
D1 3/4" H1 3/4"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings rect.
1VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"
[1]

Set 4 Napkin rings rect.
VADS03-WHI
4.7 x 2.7 H2.9 cm
1 7/8" x 1 1/8" H1 1/8"
[1]



SEE MORE HERE

• OAK WOOD BOARDS •

Handcrafted in Portugal of premium quality Portuguese solid oak and leather, these items feature attractive design with rustic warmth. Beautifully crafted to be used as a charcuterie and cheese board, a serving platter or a cutting board. Perfect for cafes, restaurants and pubs.





Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
54 cm l 21"

O30187-OAK

54 x 18 H2.2 cm
21 1/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
42 cm l 17"

O30186-OAK

42 x 18 H2.2 cm
16 1/2" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
30 cm l 12"

O30188-OAK

30 x 18 H2.2 cm
11 3/4" x 7 1/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood round cutting/serving board w/ handle
43 cm l 17"

O30190-OAK

43 x 34 H2.2 cm
17" x 13 3/8" H7/8"
[1]

CUTTING/SERVING WOOD BOARDS by Costa Nova



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
60 cm l 24"

O30241-OAK

60 x 15 H2.2 cm
23 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood cutting/serving board w/ handle
50 cm l 17"

O30242-OAK

50 x 15 H2.2 cm
16 5/8" x 5 7/8" H7/8"
[1]



Oak wood round cutting/ serving board w/ handle
40 cm l 16"

O30243-OAK

40 x 30 H2.2 cm
15 3/4" x 11 3/4" H7/8"
[1]



OAK WOOD

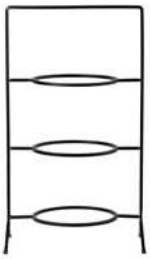
SINGLE PLANK

CLEAN WITH CLOTH

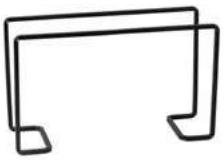
• RISERS •

For professional hospitality users seeking to create a striking buffet presentation, our metallic risers are the perfect solution. Complement these risers with a variety of Costa Nova stoneware pieces to achieve a cohesive and eye-catching display and plating presentation. They are also ideal to use at the table.

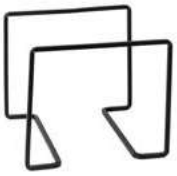
• BOUTIQUE •



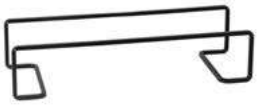
3 Plate holder
O30189-MET
14 x 26.8 H47.5 cm
5 1/2" x 10 1/2" H18 3/4"
[1]



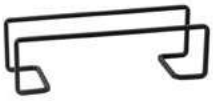
High metallic riser 28 cm l 11"
O30126-MET
28 x 9.4 H17 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H6 3/4"
[3]



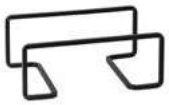
High metallic riser 20 cm l 8"
O30128-MET
20 x 20 H17 cm
7 7/8" x 7 7/8" H6 3/4"
[2]



Low metallic riser 36 cm l 14"
O30125-MET
36 x 13 H8 cm
14 1/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]



Low metallic riser 28 cm l 11"
O30127-MET
28 x 9.4 H8 cm
11" x 3 3/4" H3 1/8"
[3]



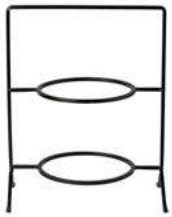
Low metallic riser 20 cm l 8"
O30129-MET
20 x 13 H8 cm
7 7/8" x 5 1/8" H3 1/8"
[4]

• FONTANA •



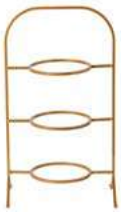
2 Plate holder
ST1704-MTB
27.5 x 15 H33 cm
10 7/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]

• PLANO •



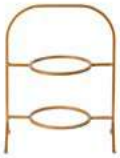
2 Plate holder
O30176-MTB
27.4 x 17.5 H33.9 cm
10 3/4" x 6 7/8" H13 3/8"
[1]

• NEW COLLECTION - MARRAKESH •



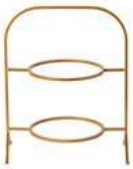
3 Plate holder
O30397-GLD

24 x 15 H43.5 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H17 1/8"
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30396-GLD

24 x 15 H31.8 cm
9 1/2" x 5 7/8" H12 1/2"
[1]



2 Plate holder
O30398-GLD

27 x 15 H33 cm
10 5/8" x 5 7/8" H13"
[1]



Low metallic riser
28 cm l 11"
O30399-GLD

27.5 x 10.4 H8 cm
10 7/8" x 4 1/8" H3 1/8"
[3]

• NÓTOS •



Y metallic riser
30 cm l 12"
O30144-MTB

30.4 x 10.4 H13.2 cm
12" x 4 1/8" H5 1/4"
[6]



Square metallic riser
15 cm l 6"
O30143-MTB

15.1 x 15.1 H15.3 cm
6" x 6" H6"
[2]

USE & CARE

FINE STONEWARE

Not all stoneware is created equally. In fact, there is not a standard, universal definition of stoneware and the word is frequently misused to describe other ceramic products.
At our factories in Portugal, the ancient skills of modeling and decorating are combined with modern technology in a special process that produces high-quality fine stoneware products capable of withstanding everyday use over many years. Manufactured in a single firing system heated up to 1180 ºC (2160 ºF) our stoneware is very strong and durable. Its glazed surface is fully vitrified which gives it high resistance to both thermal and mechanical shocks.

OVEN, FREEZER AND MICROWAVE SAFE
All pieces manufactured in fine stoneware have high thermal shock resistance, withstanding temperature variations between -20 ºC and 250 ºC (0 ºF to 500 ºF). The maximum thermal variation advised is 180 ºC (350 ºF). All stoneware products can be safely used in the oven, microwave, and freezer. As a precaution, you should avoid placing pieces straight from the oven on a cold surface. Do not use it over a direct flame. Avoid the use of products with craquelée surfaces such as Elements (Algarve), Lisboa, Madeira, and Riviera in the oven and freezer.

DISHWASHER SAFE
All our pieces are easy to wash and clean and abrasive cleaners can be used without the risk of damaging the surface due to their high durability and low porosity. Most items can be washed daily in the dishwasher. To ensure the items last longer we advise you to make sure that no item rubs or bumps against another during the wash cycle, preventing damage. As a precaution, we recommend you wash oversized items and more delicate pieces by hand.

FOOD SAFE
All COSTA NOVA products meet the standards established by International Standards including the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) concerning to lead and cadmium. They are food safe.

CRAFTSMANSHIP
All COSTA NOVA fine stoneware products are hand-finished which provides them unique character. Any irregularities, color variations, or small imperfections should be considered defects, but unique marks of authenticity.

ACCESSORIES

Flatware
Made from high-quality stainless steel (18/10), all our flatware collections are crafted for exceptional durability and sustainable for everyday use. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:
- Remove all the residues after each use, in order to avoid prolonged contact with cutlery pieces;
- For manual washing use hot water, a neutral detergent, and a soft cloth/ sponge;
- Do not use abrasive or mechanical aggressive agents;
- Cutlery should be placed in the dishwasher's basket or tray; knives separate from other cutlery;
- After each dishwasher cycle, it is highly recommended that cutlery must be removed from the basket and well dried with a soft cloth;
- There should be special care with the knives and the blade of hollow handle knives, due to their extra sharpness. As they are more susceptible to oxidization, they should be carefully dried after each wash.
- In order to recuperate the original shine and remove lasting stains from a lesser quality washing, a soft cloth with drops of lemon juice can be used;
- Special materials and/or special finishings, as Fibber/Resin or PVD must be washed only in dishwasher, following the instructions upon described and also temperature not higher than 60ºC / 140ºF and detergent with less than 10% of phosphates.
- Do not keep COSTA NOVA flatware in humid places;
- You can rehydrate the resin handles with some rich moisture cream.
- All PVD finished flatware will withstand 500 washing cycles without compromising quality

Steak/cheese knives
Dishwashing is not recommended on knives with a wood handle. Wash after each use with a non-abrasive sponge. Dry with a soft towel to avoid corrosion and spots.

Glassware
Made in Europe, our glassware collections are either made of pressed-glass, our machine-blown glass using semi-manual methods. Wine glasses, water glasses and tumblers can be safely used in the dishwasher. However, hand washing will prolong the life of the products. To maintain the original qualities we advise some extra care:
- Before placing glasses in the dishwasher it is advisable to rinse them in lukewarm water to eliminate any residues;
- Washing glassware by hand: handwash glasses individually with a non-abrasive detergent, warm water, and a soft sponge or cloth;
- In the dishwasher: place glasses in the appropriate rack to avoid scratches. The washing temperature for the dishwasher should be 65 ºC (140 ºF) with a rinsing phase at 65 ºC (149 ºF) and a washing cycle of approximately 90/120 seconds. Carefully dose the brightener, an excess amount may cause iridescence on the glass surface, and a poor amount leaves water drop marks on the bowl. At the end of the washing program, open the door and leave it ajar for 5-10 minutes to vent steam and avoid the formation of halos on the glass due to condensation;
- Dry with a microfiber cloth;
- We recommend you wash the glass domes by hand, namely our bourdeaux/burgundy/chardonay glasses, our decanters, glass domes, and all items from our recycled glass collection Tosca.

Table Linens
Made in Portugal from the best natural fibers, all our table linens collections are easy to use and maintain. They can be machine washed up an iron up according to the specifications of each fabric.

Cork & cork/recycled EVA

Our cork accessories are made 100% cork (Nótos and Redonda collections) or 20% cork/80% recycled EVA (Plano collection).
Recycled EVA is a subproduct that comes from the waste of soles production and is reused for other purposes - recycled and eco-friendly.
For daily cleaning we recommend using a soft, dry cloth to remove impurities; when necessary you may use a moistened cloth. Do not soak. Store protected from sunlight, moisture, and heat sources. Avoid strong alkalis (it dissolves cork). Although food contact is safe, please avoid smoke odor and taste transfer. Do not place food directly.
Made in Portugal.

Leather

Handcrafted in Portugal, our leather acces-sories are vegetable-tanned, one of the oldest and environmentally-friendly methods of leather tanning. This process results in leather with unique features: handcrafted to age beautifully and made to last a lifetime.
Wipe clean with a damp cloth. For mainte-nance, occasionally rub appropriate oil.

Wooden accessories

Our wooden accessories are handcrafted in Portugal from premium quality woods. Natural variations in the wood's stone and grain make each piece unique.
Handwashing is highly recommended. Wipe the wood pieces with a damp cloth. Do not soak. You can use mild dish detergent when necessary. To maintain the original qualities of all pieces, occasionally rub them with food-safe mineral oil. Use the boards and boxes for dry food only. Each item will need re-treating over time with a food safe wood wax or oil to keep them looking their best. It is best to avoid using olive oil as it can go rancid. Walnut oil, flax seed, cocounut oirl and linseed oil are all good to use and are readily available. Never put wooden accessories in the dishwasher or leave soaking in water. If prolonged contact with water occurs the edges may go a little fuzzy when it is dry. Using the fine grit sandpaper lightly sand down until smooth and keep well moisturised with a wood oil or wax.

Other accessories

Our metallic accessories are made in Portugal in painted metal. When necessary we reccomend to clean them with a moistened cloth.
Lagoa and Roda's tea pot infusers are made of 18/10 stainless steel. The fine mesh shape creates the ideal leaf free infusion.
This is a dishwasher safe item. However, hand washing is recommended. Rinse filter immediately after use to remove tea leaves, then wash as soon as possible after use. Do not use hard or improper cleaning agents. Dry immediately after washing and store in a dry environment.
Lagoa's tea pot handle are made of 18/10 stainless steel with a black finish.

DIMENSIONS CHART

FLATWARE

COLLECTION	PAGE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS CM	DIMENSIONS IN	WEIGHT GR	WEIGHT OZ
ANTIGO	296	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table fork	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	55 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	56 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	43 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish knife	20.3 T0.25 cm	T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	34 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.2 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
ANTIGO	296	Butter knife	14.8 T0.2 cm	5 7/8" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	102 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Soup ladle	29 T0.3 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
ANTIGO	296	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sugar spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
ANTIGO	296	Cake server	24.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Sauce spoon	18.6 T0.3 cm	7 3/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving knife	24.8 T1.1 cm	9 3/4" T3/8"	75 g	3 oz
ANTIGO	296	Meat carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	70 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Fish carving fork	23.9 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	67 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad fork	20.1 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.3 cm	T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
ANTIGO	296	Appetizer set (3 pcs.)	Knife 15.3; fork 12.4; spoon 13.6 cm T0.15 cm	Knife 6"; fork 4 7/8"; spoon 5 3/8" T1/8"	209 g	7 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Pronged cheese knife	9 cm	3 1/2"	36 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Parmesan cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	38 g	1 oz
CHEESE KNIVES	297	Gorgonzola cheese knife	7 cm	2 3/4"	43 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Table fork	20.9 T0.4 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Table spoon	20.6 T0.4 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.3 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Fish knife	20 T0.3 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Fish fork	18.2 T0.3 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Coffee spoon	12 T0.25 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
LUMI	298	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
LUMI	298	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.7 T1.1 cm	9 3/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Soup ladle	29.2 T0.4 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	122 g	4 oz
LUMI	298	Serving spoon	25.2 T0.4 cm	10" T1/8"	96 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Cake server	24.3 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
LUMI	298	Salad fork	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
LUMI	298	Salad spoon	24.6 T0.4 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	90 g	3 oz
MITO	299	Chopstick set (2p.)	22.9 T0.55 cm	9" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Salad fork	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	65 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Salad spoon	26.5 T0.6 cm	10 3/8" T1/4"	70 g	2 oz

MITO	299	Table knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Table spoon	21.2 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
MITO	299	Dessert knife	18.6 T0.8 cm	7 3/8" T3/8"	15 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Dessert spoon	16.6 T0.5 cm	6 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish knife	22 T0.6 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	35 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Fish fork	21.5 T0.6 cm	8 1/2" T1/4"	29 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.4 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Coffee spoon	11.8 T0.4 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
MITO	299	Butter knife	15.9 T0.4 cm	6 1/4" T1/8"	19 g	1 oz
MITO	299	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.1 T0.8 cm	8 3/4" T3/8"	26 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Table knife	24.5 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	100 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Table fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	64 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Table spoon	20.6 T0.35 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	78 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert knife	20.7 T1.1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	74 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	42 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Dessert spoon	17.9 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	51 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish knife	20.3 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	45 g	2 oz
NAU	300	Fish fork	17.7 T0.3 cm	7" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.25 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	25 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Coffee spoon	11.3 T0.25 cm	4 1/2" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Butter knife	14 T0.25 cm	5 1/2" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
NAU	300	Barbecue/pizza knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	93 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Soup ladle	29 T0.35 cm	11 3/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
NAU	300	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	101 g	4 oz
NAU	300	Cake server	24.7 T0.35 cm	9 3/4" T1/8"	85 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
NAU	300	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table fork	20.9 T0.3 cm	8 1/4" T1/8"	61 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	80 g	3 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert knife	20.8 T1 cm	8 1/4" T3/8"	57 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert fork	17.7 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Dessert spoon	17.6 T0.25 cm	7" T1/8"	44 g	2 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish knife	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	38 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Fish fork	18.2 T0.25 cm	7 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Tea spoon	13.6 T0.2 cm	5 3/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Coffee spoon	12 T0.2 cm	4 3/4" T1/8"	14 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Butter knife	15.1 T0.2 cm	6" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PACIFICA BY CASAFINA	301	Barbecue/pizza knife	24.6 T1.1 cm	9 5/8" T3/8"	85 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Table knife	23.5 T0.8 cm	9 1/4" T1/4"	26 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table fork	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	30 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Table spoon	22 T0.8 cm	8 5/8" T1/4"	43 g	2 oz
PICO	302	Dessert fork	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Dessert spoon	17.4 T0.8 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	23 g	1 oz
PICO	302	Tea spoon	13.4 T0.6 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	14 g	0.5 oz
PICO	302	Salad fork	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz
PICO	302	Salad spoon	20.3 T0.35 cm	8" T1/8"	71 g	3 oz

PRADO	303	Table knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Table fork	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	50 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Table spoon	20.6 T0.3 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	66 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Barbecue/pizza knife	23 T0.8 cm	9" T3/8"	98 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert knife	20 T0.75 cm	7 7/8" T3/8"	72 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	36 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Dessert spoon	17.5 T0.75 cm	6 7/8" T3/8"	44 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish knife	20.6 T0.25 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	52 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Fish fork	17.5 T0.25 cm	6 7/8" T1/8"	40 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Tea spoon	11.7 T0.18 cm	4 5/8" T1/8"	20 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Coffee spoon	10.2 T0.18 cm	4" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Butter knife	12.7 T0.18 cm	5" T1/8"	16 g	1 oz
PRADO	303	Soup ladle	27.7 T0.3 cm	10 7/8" T1/8"	130 g	5 oz
PRADO	303	Serving spoon	23.7 T0.3 cm	9 3/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
PRADO	303	Salad spoon	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	74 g	3 oz
PRADO	303	Salad fork	20.4 T0.3 cm	8" T1/8"	68 g	2 oz
PRADO	303	Cake server	24.5 T0.3 cm	9 5/8" T1/8"	84 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Table knife	23.5 T1.1 cm	9 1/4" T3/8"	104 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Table fork	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	53 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Table spoon	20 T0.25 cm	7 7/8" T1/8"	70 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert knife	20.6 T1 cm	8 1/8" T3/8"	68 g	2 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert fork	15.6 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	24 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Dessert spoon	15.5 T0.18 cm	6 1/8" T1/8"	28 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish knife	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	33 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Fish fork	20.6 T0.22 cm	8 1/8" T1/8"	39 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Tea spoon	13.2 T0.18 cm	5 1/4" T1/8"	21 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Coffee spoon	10.7 T0.18 cm	4 1/4" T1/8"	18 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Butter knife	15.2 T0.18 cm	6" T1/8"	22 g	1 oz
SAGA	304	Barbecue/pizza knife	22.4 T0.9 cm	8 7/8" T3/8"	106 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Soup ladle	31.4 T0.25 cm	12 3/8" T1/8"	165 g	6 oz
SAGA	304	Serving spoon	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	112 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Sauce spoon	20.2 T0.25 cm	8" T1/8"	73 g	3 oz
SAGA	304	Salad fork	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
SAGA	304	Salad spoon	25 T0.25 cm	9 7/8" T1/8"	102 g	4 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Rosewood Steak knife	23.3 T0.25 cm	9 1/8" T1/8"	60 g	2 oz
STEAK KNIVES	305	Steak knife maple	23 T0.25 cm	9" T1/8"	72 g	2.5 oz

Flatware dimensions are presented as follows: length and thickness.

REPLACEMENT ITEMS

COLLECTION	COLOR	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	SKU	PACK
ALENTEJO	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm | 3"	TX201T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	White	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm | 5"	TX131T-WHT	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm | 3"	TX201T-TRQ	1
ALENTEJO	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 13 cm | 5"	TX131T-TRQ	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Tea pot lid 9 cm | 4"	ATX181T-CRM	1
BEJA	White-Cream	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3"	ATX101T-CRM	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira quadrada 30	WMH302T-CRB	1
BOUTIQUE	Carbon Black	Tampa da assadeira rect. 40	WMH402T-CRB	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Lid	1DIX081T-WHI	1
FESTA	White	Sugar bowl Spoon	WMH402T-CRB	1
FRISO	White	Tea pot lid 6 cm | 2"	1DIX081T-WHI	1
FRISO	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3"	1DID111-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Tea pot lid 9 cm | 4"	FIX191T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Pedra	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4"	PEX121T-WHI	1
LAGOA	Metal	Tea pot lid 9 cm | 4"	LOX091T-PDR	1
LAGOA	Metal	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4"	LOX191T-MTL	1
LISA	White	Tea pot lid 9 cm | 4"	LOX091T-MTL	1
LISA / NOVA	White	Tea pot lid 7 cm | 3"	LSX241T-WHT	1
LISA / NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4"	LSX101T-WHT|TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Tea pot lid 7 cm | 3"	NOX191T-TRQ	1
NOVA	Turquoise	Sugar bowl lid 9 cm | 4"	LSX101T-TRQ	1
REDONDA	White	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-WHI	1
REDONDA	Oak	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-BRN	1
REDONDA	Bay leaf	Sugar Bowl Lid	RNX091T-GRN	1
RODA	Branca	Tea pot lid 10 cm | 4"	RTX161T-BRA	1
RODA	Branca	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3"	RTX081T-BRA	1
RODA	Ardosia	Tea pot lid 10 cm | 4"	RTX161T-ARD	1
RODA	Ardosia	Sugar bowl lid 7 cm | 3"	RTX081T-ARD	1
FONTANA by Casafina	White	Sugar bowl lid 8 cm | 3"	NAX102T-WHI	1
PACIFICA by Casafina	Vanila	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Seed grey	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Artichocke	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4"		6
PACIFICA by Casafina	Marshmallow	Sugar bowl spoon 11 cm | 4"		6

STONEWARE
RESISTANCE TESTS

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL	new collection	Resonance	white		•	
			cream		•	
			brown		•	
			black		•	
		Alentejo	white		•	
			turquoise		•	
	new color	Âmbar	salt of the sea		•	
			sage green		•	
			dark caramel		•	
		Aparte	white			•
	new collection	Arenito	champagne yellow		•	
			aqua		•	
			mauve rose		•	
			sage green		•	
			olive green		•	
			charcoal grey		•	
		Augusta	natural-black			•
			diamond weave			•
		Beja	white & cream		•	
			white & blue		•	
			white & red		•	
		Boutique	constellation black			•
			carbon black	•		
			mountain black		•	
			black moon			•
			black lagoon		•	
		Brisa	sal	•		
			ria blue	•		
		Coastland	salt of the sea			•
			wet sand			•
			shoreline grey			•
Casafina SINCE 1981		Cook & Host	white	•		
			red	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Cristal	nacar	•		
Casafina SINCE 1981		Eivissa	sand beige	•		
			sea blue	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Festa	white		•	
Casafina SINCE 1981		Fontana	white		•	
			paprika		•	
			forest green		•	
			turquoise		•	
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Friso	white		•	
			sage green		•	
			grey		•	

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Grespresso	white		•	
			aqua		•	
			grey		•	
			soft pink		•	
			yellow		•	
			red		•	
			denim		•	
			black		•	
			turquoise		•	
			hunter green		•	
	new color	Grespresso Ecogres	world of coffee		•	
			original		•	
	new collection	Grespresso Nature	slate-white		•	
			sand-white		•	
			natural-white		•	
Casafina SINCE 1901		Impressions	white			•
			robin's egg blue			•
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Lagoa	pedra			•
			metal			•
		Lagoa Ecogres	white			
			black		•	
		Latte Bowls	white		•	
			aqua		•	
			red		•	
			denim		•	
		Lisa	White	•		
		Livia	white	•		
			matte black	•		
			mauve rose	•		
			champagne	•		
	new color	Madeira	cream		•	
			blue		•	
			grey		•	
Casafina SINCE 1901		Madeira Harvest	vanilla crème		•	
			matte black			•
		Mallorca	sea blue		•	
			sand beige		•	
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Marrakesh	sable blanc		•	
			euculyptus		•	
			ciel		•	
			cumin (yellow)		•	
			canelle (terracota)		•	
Casafina SINCE 1901		Monterosa	chocolate-latte	•		
			cream-cocoa	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Nótos	dune path		•	
			latitude black		•	
		Nova	white	•		
			turquoise	•		
			sand grey	•		

BRAND	2024		COLOR	VH	H	AV
Casafina		Pacifica	salt	•		
			vanilla	•		
			artichoke	•		
			seed grey	•		
			cayenne	•		
			marshmallow	•		
			blueberry	•		
			oyster grey	•		
			chestnut	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Pearl	white	•		
		Plano	white	•		
Casafina		Poterie	cream-caramel	•		
			caramel	•		
			caramel-latte	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Redonda	white			•
			bay leaf			•
			oak			•
		Riviera	vigne			•
			forêts			•
			tomate			•
			vert frais			•
			azur			•
			terra			•
		Roda	branca	•		
			ardósia	•		
			iris	•		
			mel	•		
			mimas	•		
			black	•		
		Rosa	white		•	
Casafina		Sardegna	white	•		
			white-blue	•		
		Vermont	cream	•		
COSTA NOVA PORTUGAL		Elements	algarve			•
			lamego			•
Casafina		Nantucket	white			•
		Pacifica	aztec	•		

INSTRUCTION GUIDE

• STONEWARE •

Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height, lenght, width in centimetres
Diameter, height, lenght, width in inches
[Pack]

• FLATWARE •



Product description

SKU (reference)

Height, thickness
[Pack]

• GLASSWARE •



Product description

SKU (reference)

Diameter, height in centimetres | capacity in milliliters
Diameter, height in inches | capacity in fluid ounces
[Pack]



FRISO COLLECTION AT CERVEJARIA COSTA NOVA, AVEIRO, PORTUGAL



CONTACTS

PROFESSIONAL WEBSITE WWW.COSTANOVAPROFESSIONAL.COM

Discover our new exclusive website for the hospitality sector.
Here hotels, restaurants, cafés, and catering companies can find and quickly request a quote for Costa Nova's tabletop solutions.
Features included on the website:

- Wishlist which allows users to request quotes through a simple form quickly;
- Product filters which will enable users to quickly narrow down the product portfolio by selecting key performance attributes, such as shape, size, capacity, color, and material;
- Sensory experiences – a special menu where COSTA NOVA invites visitors to explore sensory experience suggestions for dining concepts and tabletop presentations;
- Hotels and Restaurants where visitors can discover and be inspired by our existing customers who have chosen our products for their Tabletop solutions;
- Blog - visitors to the new website can stay informed with the latest news, product arrivals, upcoming shows, trends, and more;
- Brochures – this menu contains richer content such as technical information, catalogs, special features, and projects;
- Rapid response functionality allows the site to be compatible with all browsers and mobile devices.

B2B PLATFORM PRO.COSTANOVA.PT

Create your account to access our B2B e-Shop where you can easily order our products anytime, anywhere and on any device.
Request your login via access form available at www.costanova.com.

ABOUT THIS CATALOG

Environmentally-friendly ECF paper, certify FSC, with high content of recycled material (25%).
100% Biodegradable & Recyclable.
Optimised printing sheet format to minimise and save resources/waste.
Optimised page layouts.
Plastic FREE cover.

CONTACTS

Website
www.costanova.com

Website for professionals
www.costanovaprofessional.com

B2B platform
pro.costanova.pt

Social Media
@costanovatableware

HEAD OFFICE PORTUGAL
Zona Industrial de Vagos, Lote 78
3840-385 Vagos, Portugal
P: + 351 234 798 132
info@costanova.pt

US OFFICE
301 Fields Lane,
Brewster, NY 10509, USA
P: (845)277-5700
office@costa-nova.com